

AT SANDOWN PARK EXHIBITION CENTRE, ESHER, SURREY



MODEL ENGINEERS' WORKSHOP



Contents

November/December 2001

ON THE EDITOR'S BENCH

Geoff Sheppard's commentary

LIMITS & FITS, **TOLERANCES & SURFACE FINISH**

Holes in tight corners

FREE WHEEL HOBBING 19

Machining a worm wheel

TRADE COUNTER 22 News of products and services

23 THE 'RAYMAC' CUTTER GRINDER

Completing the work head

LATHE PROJECTS FOR BEGINNERS (12) Using the face plate

30

METALWORK IN THE MIDDLE OF NOWHERE

Away from the workshop

CONTROLLING 37 **SPRAYDRIFT - A Postscript** Safety issues discussed

A FACING & BORING

A substantial lathe accessory based on an earlier design

45 LINK UP

38

48

Readers' Sales and Wants

47 RENOVATING A MACHINE

Salvaging rather than scrapping

A TAILSTOCK TURRET

A simple aid to manufacturing in quantity

54

SCRIBE A LINE

Reader to reader

MODEL ENGINEER EXHIBITION COMPETITION CLASSES & ENTRY FORM



We continue our series on the Raymac cutter grinder- see page 23



Front Cover

Members of a model engineering society carry out essential maintenance work on their miniature railway installation. When working away from the home workshop, some simply made items of equipment can make the job easier, as suggested by Trevor Marlow in his article which starts on page 35

Published by

Nexus Special Interests Nexus House, Azalea Drive, Swanley, Kent BR8 8HU

Nexus Special Interests Ltd is a wholly owned subsidiary of Highbury House Communications plc



© Nexus Special Interests Limited 2001
All rights reserved ISSN 00819-8277
The Publisher's written consent must be obtained before any part of this publication may be reproduced in any form whatsoever, including photocopiers, and information retrieval systems.

All reasonable care is taken in the preparation of the magazine contents, but the publishers cannot be held legally responsible for errors in the contents of this magazine or for any loss however arising from such errors, including loss resulting from negligence of our staff. Reliance placed upon the contents of this magazine is at reader's own risk.

EDITORIAL

Editor Geoff Sheppard

Assistant Editor

Editorial Administrator Sarah White

PRODUCTION

Designer Carol Philpott

Copy Control Manager Lucy McGeough

Printed By Polestar Colchester Ltd.

Origination by

SALES & MARKETING

Sales Executive

Mark Pinkney

Marketing Rebecca Bradberry

CIRCULATION

Group Circulation Director Steve Hobbs

> Circulation Manager Richard Kingerlee

Specialist Outlet Development

MANAGEMENT

Managing Director Rob Lehmann

Editorial Publisher

Dawn Frosdick-Hopley

Commercial Publisher

If you experience problems obtaining your copy of Model Engineers' Workshop you can e-mail Nexus Special Interests at copy.sales@nexusmedia.com Alternatively, write to Daniel Webb, Newstrade Executive, Nexus Media Ltd, Nexus House, Azalea Drive, Swanley, Kent BR8 8HU or call him on 01322 660070 ext. 2415



Inside

Peter Rawlinson describes a tailstock turret, similar to the one seen above. See page 48.

TELEPHONE CONTACTS

Editorial Tel/Fax: 0117 957 5424

Sales & Reader Services

01322 660070

Accounts 0207 226 2222

Subscriptions & Back Issues

Orders & Enquiries 01858 438897 (lines open 9am-6.30pm)

SUBSCRIPTIONS

Nexus Subscription Services, Tower House, Sovereign Park, Lathkill Street,
Market Harborough, Leicestershire, LE16 9EF.
8 issues UK £24.00, Europe & Eire £28.88, Sterling Overseas: £31.44
(surface-mail) £34.48 (airmail), US\$ overseas \$47(surface-mail)
\$52 (airmail) Chegues populate to Nexus Special Interests Ud.
USA Subscription Agent: Wise Owl WorldwidePublications, 1926 South
Pacific Coast Highway, Suite 204, Redondo Beach, CA 90277-6145,
1556 Ex Visits (Mattercade Codes in 115.45 teaches) and 101.944-503.5 USA. For Visa/Mastercard orders in USA telephone (310) 944-5033. Fax (310) 944-9963. Postmaster send address corrections to; Model Engineers' Workshop c/o Mercury Airfreight International Limited 365 Blair Road AVENEL, NJ 07001, USPS 010876

Modellers' Insurance

Following recent changes in legislation we are pleased to announce that Nexus Special Interests Ltd has located a specialist Modelling Insurance group to cater for all readers' modelling needs.

With immediate effect,
only authorised registered members of the
General Insurance Standards Council
are able to provide or issue insurance services.
As a result, Nexus is unable to continue to offer
Modellers' Protection Insurance.
All policies currently in place will continue
to run to expiry through current brokers
HCF; tel: 020-8731-5155.

New Policies

For all new policies or renewals, we can recommend to our readers specialist broker Walker Midgley Insurance Brokers Ltd.
Walker Midgley have years of expert experience in providing Select Insurance Cover for Individual Modellers & Model Engineers, as well as Model Road Steam Insurance including full Road Traffic Act cover. In addition to their excellent menu of cover, readers will be pleased to learn that the business is owned by active modeller Tony Wood, a leading figure with the Northern Association of Model Engineers.

For further information please contact Tony Wood, Walker Midgley Insurance Brokers Ltd., Montague House, 294 Cemetery Road, Sheffield S11 8FT Telephone: 0871-871-3080.

If you are reading this it proves advertsing works.

2636363636363636363636 E 3 3 £ 3. 3 Sand Charles 2 2 3. 3 £ £ 3. ×. 5 £ 3 You can earn extra ð, money by selling £ E £ 3. 6 5 3 £ i. 6

at your shop, show,

club or class

Call us 38 on 01322 616300

6 3 6 3 6 3 6 3 6 3 6 3 6 3 6 3 6

ð,

£

3.

3.

\$

E

ADVERTISERS INDEX

61	Maxitrak Ltd	56
60		56
	Model Eng. Serv.	60
5	N	
68	Nexus	58, 62
10		
60	Р	
	Power Controllers Ltd.	60
	Pro Machine Tools	6, 7
57		
9	W	
	Warren Machine Tools	8
	Welding Centre	60
67		
	Υ	
	C.G. & W. Young	9
2		
	5 68 10 60 57 9	60 Millhill Supplies Model Eng. Serv. 5 N 68 Nexus 10 60 P Power Controllers Ltd. Pro Machine Tools 57 9 W Warren Machine Tools Welding Centre 67 Y C.G. & W. Young

The One-Stop Book Source for ALL Model ENGINEERS!

How to Run a Lathe (1942) [South Bend]	£7.65
Lathe Operations [1937] [Barritt]	£14.15
Lathe Handbook No. 1 (1925)	1825
Ornamental Turning [Walshaw]	£11.75
Keep Your Lathe in Trim (1934) [South Bend]	£4.10
Improvements & Accessories for your Lathe [R	
***	£14.50
South Fend Lathe Booklets (c 1930s)	£7.90
Lathe Notes Vol. 1 (c. 1920)	\$ 5.65
Lathe Notes Vol. 2 (c. 1920)	£ 5.65
Lathe Notes Vol. 3 (c. 1924)	£ 5.65
Lathe Notes Vol. 4 (c. 1920)	\$ 5.65
Chucks Review & Restoration [1913-17]	£ 5.65
Machine Tool Adjustment (c. 1920)	£5.63
Precision Lead Screws, Gears & Pantographs	£ 5.65
Babbitt Bearing Techniques [1912-1925]	\$5.65
How I pour Babbitt Bearings [Gingery]	\$7.50
Running a Milling Machine [1941] [Colvin]	£7.80
Milling Machine Operations [1937] [Barritt]	19.80
Milling Machine Kinks [1908] [Colvin & Stanle	
Milling Machine Practice (1940)	£ 4.20
Shaper Operations [1937] [Barritt]	£8.30
How to Run a Metal Working Shaper & Dri	
(1961) [South Bend] Shapers (1941) [Stiler]	2 6.65
Shapers (1943) [Stieri] Working Sheet Metal [Gingery]	£ 9.35 £ 8.40
Practical Metal Plate Work [1907] [Haduck]	00.02
How to Do Aircraft Sheetmetal Work (1942)	£13.30
Reponssé Metalwork (1905) [Horth]	00.02
Plastics for Modellers [Weiss]	19.50
Old Time Mechanics: Secrets of Hand Scraping	
	£ 3.40
Gear Cutting Practice [Colvin & Stanley]	\$14.25
Advanced Machine Work. (1925) [Smith]	\$29,65
Elements of Machine Work [1919] [Smith]	£17.45
Shop Theory [1942] [Henry Ford Trade School	
Model Engineering - a Foundation Course [Wri	
	\$20.90
Model Engineers Handbook [Tubal Cain]	£11.55
"Workshop Practice"Series: No.1 Hardening, Tempering & Heat Treatment [T.Cair	1 6 795
No.2 Vertical Milling in the Home Workshop [Throp	
No.3 Screwcutting in the Lathe [Cleeve]	
Trong octen cutting an are known [Cacere)	FS: 70
No.4 Foundswork for the Amateur [Actin]	£8.20
No.4 Foundrywork for the Amateur [Aspin] No.5 Milling Operations in the Lather [T Cain]	17.85
No.5 Milling Operations in the Lathe [T.Cain]	£7.85 £7.85
No.5 Milling Operations in the Lathe [T.Cain] No.7 The Art of Welding [Vause]	£7.85 £7.85 £7.15
No.5 Milling Operations in the Lathe [T.Cain] No.7 The Art of Welding [Vause] No.9 Soldering & Brazing [Tubal Cain]	£7.85 £7.85 £7.15 £7.85
No.5 Milling Operations in the Lathe [T.Cain] No.7 The Art of Welding [Vause] No.9 Soldering & Brazing [Tubal Cain] No.10 Saws and Sawing [Bradley]	£7.85 £7.85 £7.15 £7.85 £6.85
No.5 Milling Operations in the Lathe [T.Cain] No.7 The Art of Welding (Vause) No.9 Soldering & Brazing [Tubal Cain] No.10 Saws and Sawing [Bradley] No.11 Electroplating[Foyner]	£7.85 £7.85 £7.15 £7.85
No.5 Milling Operations in the Lathe [T.Cain] No.7 The Art of Welding [Vause] No.9 Soldering & Brazing [Tubal Cain] No.10 Saws and Sawing [Bradley] No.11 Electroplating[Poyner] No.12 Drills, Taps and Dies [Tubal Cain]	£7.85 £7.85 £7.15 £7.85 £6.85 £7.15 £7.85
No.5 Milling Operations in the Lathe [T.Cain] No.7 The Art of Welding (Vause) No.9 Soldering & Brazing [Tubal Cain] No.10 Saws and Sawing [Bradley] No.11 Electroplating[Foyner]	£7.85 £7.85 £7.15 £7.85 £6.85 £7.15
No.5 Milling Operations in the Lathe [T.Cain] No.7 The Art of Welding [Vause] No.9 Soldering & Brazing [Tubal Cain] No.10 Saws and Sawing [Bradley] No.11 Electroplating[Poyner] No.12 Drills, Taps and Dies [Tubal Cain] No.15 Workholding in the Lathe [Tubal Cain]	£7.85 £7.85 £7.15 £7.85 £6.85 £7.15 £7.85 £7.85
No.5 Milling Operations in the Lathe [T.Cain] No.7 The Art of Welding (Vauus) No.9 Soldering & Brazing [Tubal Cain] No.10 Saws and Sawing [Bradley] No.11 Electroplating Poyner] No.12 Drills, Taps and Dies [Tubal Cain] No.15 Workholding in the Lathe [Tubal Cain] No.16 Electric Motors [Cox]	£7.85 £7.15 £7.85 £6.85 £7.15 £7.85 £7.85 £7.85
No.5 Milling Operations in the Lathe [T.Cain] No.7 The Art of Welding (Vauus) No.9 Soldering & Brazing [Tubal Cain] No.10 Saws and Sawing [Bradley] No.11 Electroplating Foyner] No.12 Drills, Taps and Dies [Tubal Cain] No.15 Workholding in the Lathe [Tubal Cain] No.16 Electric Motors [Cox] No.17 Gears and Gear Cutting [Law]	E7.85 E7.85 E7.15 E7.85 E7.15 E7.85 E7.85 E7.85 E7.85 E7.85 E7.85
No.5 Milling Operations in the Lathe [T.Cain] No.7 The Art of Welding (Vause) No.9 Soldering & Brazing [Tubal Cain] No.10 Saws and Sawing (Bradley) No.11 Electroplating (Poyner) No.12 Drills, Taps and Dies [Tubal Cain] No.15 Workholding in the Lathe [Tubal Cain] No.16 Electric Motors [Cox] No.17 Gears and Gear Cutting [Law] No.18 Basic Benchwork [Oldridge]	£7.85 £7.85 £7.15 £7.85 £6.85 £7.15 £7.85 £7.85 £7.85 £7.85 £7.85
No.5 Milling Operations in the Lathe [T.Cain] No.7 The Art of Welding (Vauus) No.9 Soldering & Brazing [Tubal Cain] No.10 Saws and Sawing [Bradley] No.11 Electroplating Foyner] No.12 Drills, Taps and Dies [Tubal Cain] No.15 Workholding in the Lathe [Tubal Cain] No.16 Electric Motors [Cox] No.17 Gears and Gear Cutting [Law] No.18 Basic Benchwork [Oldridge] No.19 Spring Design & Manufacture[Tubal Cain] No.20 Metabwork Machining Hints and Tips [Bradk No.21 Adhesives and Sealants [Lammas]	17.85 17.85 17.85 16.85 17.85
No.5 Milling Operations in the Lathe [T.Cain] No.7 The Art of Welding (Vauuse) No.9 Soldering & Brazing [Tubal Cain] No.10 Saws and Sawing [Bradley] No.11 Electroplating[Foyner] No.12 Drills, Taps and Dies [Tubal Cain] No.15 Workholding in the Lathe [Tubal Cain] No.16 Electric Motors [Cox] No.17 Gears and Gear Cutting [Law] No.18 Basic Benchwork [Oldridge] No.19 Spring Design & Manufacture[Tubal Cain] No.20 Metabwork Machining Hints and Tips [Bradk No.21 Adhesiwes and Sealants [Lammas] No.22 Workshop Electrics [Weits]	17.85 17.15 17.85 16.85 17.15 17.85 17.85 17.85 17.85 17.85 17.85 17.85 17.85 17.85 17.85 17.85 17.85 17.85 17.85
No.5 Milling Operations in the Lathe [T.Cain] No.7 The Art of Welding (Vause) No.9 Soldering & Brazing [Tubal Cain] No.10 Saws and Sawing [Bradley] No.11 Electroplating[Poyner] No.12 Drills, Taps and Dies [Tubal Cain] No.15 Workholding in the Lathe [Tubal Cain] No.16 Electric Motors [Cox] No.17 Gears and Gear Cutting [Law] No.18 Basic Benchwork [Oldridge] No.19 Spring Design & Manufacture[Tubal Cain] No.20 Metabwork Machining Hints and Tips [Bradk No.21 Adhesives and Sealants [Lammas] No.22 Workshop Electrics [Weiss] No.23 Workshop Construction	17.85 17.85 17.15 17.85 16.85 17.85 17.85 17.85 17.85 17.85 17.85 17.85 17.85 17.85 17.85 17.85
No.5 Milling Operations in the Lathe [T.Cain] No.7 The Art of Welding (Vauus) No.9 Soldering & Brazing [Tubal Cain] No.10 Saws and Sawing [Bradley] No.11 Electroplating Poyner] No.12 Drills, Taps and Dies [Tubal Cain] No.15 Workholding in the Lathe [Tubal Cain] No.16 Electric Motors [Cox] No.17 Gears and Gear Cutting [Law] No.18 Basic Benchwork [Oldridge] No.19 Spring Design & Manufacture[Tubal Cain] No.20 Metabwork Machining Hints and Tips [Bradk No.21 Adhesives and Sealants [Lammas] No.22 Workshop Electrics [Weiss] No.23 Workshop Construction No.24 Electric Motors in the Home Workshop	1.85 17.15 16.85 17.15 17.85 1
No.5 Milling Operations in the Lathe [T.Cain] No.7 The Art of Welding (Vauus) No.9 Soldering & Brazing [Tubal Cain] No.10 Saws and Sawing [Bradley] No.11 Electroplating Poyner] No.12 Drills, Taps and Dies [Tubal Cain] No.15 Workholding in the Lathe [Tubal Cain] No.16 Electric Motors [Cox] No.17 Gears and Gear Cutting [Law] No.18 Basic Benchwork [Oldridge] No.19 Spring Design & Manufacture[Tubal Cain] No.20 Metabwork Machining Hints and Tips [Bradk No.21 Adhesives and Sealants [Lammas] No.22 Workshop Electrics [Weiss] No.23 Workshop Construction No.24 Electric Motors in the Home Workshop No.26 Home Workshop Hints & Tips [Smeed]	17.85 17.15 17.15 17.85
No.5 Milling Operations in the Lathe [T.Cain] No.7 The Art of Welding (Vauus) No.9 Soldering & Brazing [Tubal Cain] No.10 Saws and Sawing [Bradley] No.11 Electroplating[Foyner] No.12 Drills, Taps and Dies [Tubal Cain] No.15 Workholding in the Lathe [Tubal Cain] No.16 Electric Motors [Cox] No.17 Gears and Gear Cutting [Law] No.18 Basic Benchwork [Oldridge] No.19 Spring Design & Manufacture[Tubal Cain] No.20 Metabwork Machining Hints and Tips [Bradk No.21 Adhesives and Sealants [Lammas] No.22 Workshop Electrics [Weiss] No.23 Workshop Construction No.24 Electric Motors in the Home Workshop No.26 Home Workshop Hints & Tips [Smeed] No.27 Spindles [Sandhu]	17.85 17.15 16.85 17.15 17.85
No.5 Milling Operations in the Lathe [T.Cain] No.7 The Art of Welding (Vauuse) No.9 Soldering & Brazing [Tubal Cain] No.10 Saws and Sawing (Bradley) No.11 Electroplating Poyner] No.12 Drills, Taps and Dies [Tubal Cain] No.15 Workholding in the Lathe [Tubal Cain] No.15 Workholding in the Lathe [Tubal Cain] No.16 Electric Motors [Cox] No.17 Gears and Gear Cutting [Law] No.18 Basic Benchwork [Oldridge] No.19 Spring Design & Manufacture[Tubal Cain No.20 Metabavick Machining Hints and Tips [Bradk No.21 Adhesives and Sealants [Lammas] No.22 Workshop Electrics [Waiss] No.23 Workshop Electrics [Waiss] No.24 Electric Motors in the Home Workshop No.26 Home Workshop Hints & Tips [Smeed] No.27 Spindles [Sandhu] No.28 Simple Workshop Devices [Tubal Cain]	17.85 17.15 17.15 17.85
No.5 Milling Operations in the Lathe [T.Cain] No.7 The Art of Welding (Yause) No.9 Soldering & Brazing [Tubal Cain] No.10 Saws and Sawing [Bradley] No.11 Electroplating[Poyner] No.12 Drills, Taps and Dies [Tubal Cain] No.15 Workholding in the Lathe [Tubal Cain] No.15 Workholding in the Lathe [Tubal Cain] No.16 Electric Motors [Cox] No.17 Gears and Gear Cutting [Law] No.18 Basic Benchwork [Oldridge] No.19 Spring Design & Manufacture[Tubal Cain] No.20 Metabwork Machining Hints and Tips [Bradle No.21 Adhesives and Sealants [Lammas] No.22 Workshop Electrics [Weists] No.23 Workshop Construction No.24 Electric Motors in the Home Workshop No.26 Home Workshop Hints & Tips [Smeed] No.27 Spindles [Sandhu] No.28 Simple Workshop Devices [Tubal Cain] No.29 CAD for Model Engineers [Brown]	17.85 17.15 17.85 16.85 17.15 17.85
No.5 Milling Operations in the Lathe [T.Cain] No.7 The Art of Welding (Vauus) No.9 Soldering & Brazing [Tubal Cain] No.10 Saws and Sawing [Bradley] No.11 Electroplating Foyner] No.12 Drills, Taps and Dies [Tubal Cain] No.15 Workholding in the Lathe [Tubal Cain] No.16 Electric Motors [Cox] No.17 Gears and Gear Cutting [Law] No.18 Basic Benchwork [Oldridge] No.19 Spring Design & Manufacture[Tubal Cain] No.20 Metabwork Machining Hints and Tips [Bradk No.21 Adhesives and Sealants [Lammas] No.22 Workshop Electrics [Weiss] No.23 Workshop Construction No.24 Electric Motors in the Home Workshop No.26 Home Workshop Hints & Tips [Smeed] No.27 Spindles [Sandhu] No.28 Simple Workshop Devices [Tubal Cain] No.29 CaD for Model Engineers [Brown] No.30 Workshop Materials [Weis]	17.85 17.15 17.85
No.5 Milling Operations in the Lathe [T.Cain] No.7 The Art of Welding (Vauuse) No.9 Soldering & Brazing [Tubal Cain] No.10 Saws and Sawing [Bradley] No.11 Electroplating[Foyner] No.12 Drills, Taps and Dies [Tubal Cain] No.15 Workholding in the Lathe [Tubal Cain] No.16 Electric Motors [Cox] No.17 Gears and Gear Cutting [Law] No.18 Basic Benchwork [Oldridge] No.19 Spring Design & Manufacture[Tubal Cain] No.20 Metabwork Machining Hints and Tips [Bradk No.21 Adhesives and Sealants [Lammas] No.22 Workshop Electrics [Weiss] No.23 Workshop Construction No.24 Electric Motors in the Home Workshop No.26 Home Workshop Hints & Tips [Smeed] No.27 Spindles [Sandhu] No.28 Simple Workshop Devices [Tubal Cain] No.29 CAD for Model Engineers [Brown] No.30 Workshop Materials [Weis] No. 31 Useful Workshop Tools [Bray]	17.85 17.15 17.85
No.5 Milling Operations in the Lathe [T.Cain] No.7 The Art of Welding (Vauuse) No.9 Soldering & Brazing [Tubal Cain] No.10 Saws and Sawing [Bradley] No.11 Electroplating[Foyner] No.12 Drills, Taps and Dies [Tubal Cain] No.15 Workholding in the Lathe [Tubal Cain] No.16 Electric Motors [Cox] No.17 Gears and Gear Cutting [Law] No.18 Basic Benchwork [Oldridge] No.19 Spring Design & Manufacture[Tubal Cain] No.20 Metabwork Machining Hints and Tips [Bradk No.21 Adhesives and Sealants [Lammas] No.22 Workshop Electrics [Weits] No.23 Workshop Construction No.24 Electric Motors in the Home Workshop No.26 Home Workshop Hints & Tips [Smeed] No.27 Spindles [Sandhu] No.28 Simple Workshop Devices [Tubal Cain] No.29 CAD for Model Engineers [Brown] No.30 Workshop Materials [Weis] No.31 Useful Workshop Tools [Bray] No.32 Unimat III Accessories [Loader]	17.85 17.15 17.15 17.85
No.5 Milling Operations in the Lathe [T.Cain] No.7 The Art of Welding (Vauus) No.9 Soldering & Brazing [Tubal Cain] No.10 Saws and Sawing [Bradley] No.11 Electroplating[Poyner] No.12 Drills, Taps and Dies [Tubal Cain] No.15 Workholding in the Lathe [Tubal Cain] No.15 Workholding in the Lathe [Tubal Cain] No.16 Electric Motors [Cox] No.17 Gears and Gear Cutting [Law] No.18 Basic Benchwork [Oldridge] No.19 Spring Design & Manufacture[Tubal Cain] No.20 Metabwork Muchining Hints and Tips [Bradk No.21 Adhesiwes and Sealants [Lammas] No.22 Workshop Electrics [Weist] No.23 Workshop Construction No.24 Electric Motors in the Home Workshop No.26 Home Workshop Hints & Tips [Smeed] No.27 Spindles [Sandhu] No.28 Simple Workshop Devices [Tubal Cain] No.29 CAD for Model Engineers [Brown] No.30 Workshop Materials [Weis] No.31 Usaful Workshop Tools [Bray] No.32 Unimat III Accessories [Loader] No.33 Making Clocks [Bray]	17.85 17.15 16.85 17.15 17.85
No.5 Milling Operations in the Lathe [T.Cain] No.7 The Art of Welding (Vauus) No.9 Soldering & Brazing [Tubal Cain] No.10 Saws and Sawing [Bradley] No.11 Electroplating Poyner] No.12 Drills, Taps and Dies [Tubal Cain] No.15 Workholding in the Lathe [Tubal Cain] No.16 Electric Motors [Cox] No.17 Gears and Gear Cutting [Law] No.18 Basic Benchwork [Oldridge] No.19 Spring Design & Manufacture[Tubal Cain] No.20 Metabwork Machining Hints and Tips [Bradle No.21 Adhesives and Sealants [Lammas] No.22 Workshop Electrics [Weiss] No.23 Workshop Construction No.24 Electric Motors in the Home Workshop No.26 Home Workshop Hints & Tips [Smeed] No.27 Spindles [Sandhu] No.28 Simple Workshop Devices [Tubal Cain] No.29 CAD for Model Engineers [Brown] No.30 Workshop Materials [Weis] No.31 Useful Workshop Tools [Bray] No.32 Unimat III Accessories [Loader] No.33 Making Clocks [Bray] Model Engineer's Workshop Manual [Thomas	17.85 17.15 16.85 17.15 17.85
No.5 Milling Operations in the Lathe [T.Cain] No.7 The Art of Welding (Vauus) No.9 Soldering & Brazing [Tubal Cain] No.10 Saws and Sawing [Bradley] No.11 Electroplating[Poyner] No.12 Drills, Taps and Dies [Tubal Cain] No.15 Workholding in the Lathe [Tubal Cain] No.15 Workholding in the Lathe [Tubal Cain] No.16 Electric Motors [Cox] No.17 Gears and Gear Cutting [Law] No.18 Basic Benchwork [Oldridge] No.19 Spring Design & Manufacture[Tubal Cain] No.20 Metabwork Muchining Hints and Tips [Bradk No.21 Adhesiwes and Sealants [Lammas] No.22 Workshop Electrics [Weist] No.23 Workshop Construction No.24 Electric Motors in the Home Workshop No.26 Home Workshop Hints & Tips [Smeed] No.27 Spindles [Sandhu] No.28 Simple Workshop Devices [Tubal Cain] No.29 CAD for Model Engineers [Brown] No.30 Workshop Materials [Weis] No.31 Usaful Workshop Tools [Bray] No.32 Unimat III Accessories [Loader] No.33 Making Clocks [Bray]	17.85 17.15 16.85 17.15 17.85
No.5 Milling Operations in the Lathe [T.Cain] No.7 The Art of Welding (Vauus) No.9 Soldering & Brazing [Tubal Cain] No.10 Saws and Sawing [Bradley] No.11 Electroplating Poyner] No.12 Drills, Taps and Dies [Tubal Cain] No.15 Workholding in the Lathe [Tubal Cain] No.16 Electric Motors [Cox] No.17 Gears and Gear Cutting [Law] No.18 Basic Benchwork [Oldridge] No.19 Spring Design & Manufacture[Tubal Cain] No.29 Metabwork Machining Hints and Tips [Bradk No.21 Adhesives and Sealants [Lammas] No.22 Workshop Electrics [Weiss] No.23 Workshop Construction No.24 Electric Motors in the Home Workshop No.26 Home Workshop Hints & Tips [Smeed] No.27 Spindles [Sandhu] No.28 Simple Workshop Devices [Tubal Cain] No.29 CAD for Model Engineers [Brown] No.30 Workshop Materials [Weis] No.31 Useful Workshop Tools [Bray] No.32 Unimat III Accessories [Loader] No.33 Making Clocks [Bray] Model Engineer's Workshop Manual [Thomas Machinery's Handbook (26th edition) The Machinist's Bedside Reader [Lautard] The Machinist's Second Bedside Reader [Lautard]	17.85 17.15 17.85
No.5 Milling Operations in the Lathe [T.Cain] No.7 The Art of Welding (Vauus) No.9 Soldering & Brazing [Tubal Cain] No.10 Saws and Sawing [Bradley] No.11 Electroplating Poyner] No.12 Drills, Taps and Dies [Tubal Cain] No.15 Workholding in the Lathe [Tubal Cain] No.16 Electric Motors [Cox] No.17 Gears and Gear Cutting [Law] No.18 Basic Benchwork [Oldridge] No.19 Spring Design & Manufacture[Tubal Cain] No.29 Metabwork Machining Hints and Tips [Bradk No.21 Adhesives and Sealants [Lammas] No.22 Workshop Electrics [Weiss] No.23 Workshop Construction No.24 Electric Motors in the Home Workshop No.26 Home Workshop Hints & Tips [Smeed] No.27 Spindles [Sandhu] No.28 Simple Workshop Devices [Tubal Cain] No.29 CAD for Model Engineers [Brown] No.30 Workshop Materials [Weis] No.31 Useful Workshop Tools [Bray] No.32 Unimat III Accessories [Loader] No.33 Making Clocks [Bray] Model Engineer's Workshop Manual [Thomas Machinery's Handbook (26th edition) The Machinist's Bedside Reader [Lautard] The Machinist's Second Bedside Reader [Lautard]	17.85 17.15 17.85
No.5 Milling Operations in the Lathe [T.Cain] No.7 The Art of Welding (Yause) No.9 Soldering & Brazing [Tubal Cain] No.10 Saws and Sawing [Bradley] No.11 Electroplating [Poyner] No.12 Drills, Taps and Dies [Tubal Cain] No.15 Workholding in the Lathe [Tubal Cain] No.15 Workholding in the Lathe [Tubal Cain] No.16 Electric Motors [Cox] No.17 Gears and Gear Cutting [Law] No.18 Basic Benchwork [Oldridge] No.19 Spring Design & Manufacture[Tubal Cain] No.20 Metabwork Muchining Hints and Tips [Bradk No.21 Adhesiwes and Sealants [Lammas] No.22 Workshop Electrics [Weits] No.23 Workshop Construction No.24 Electric Motors in the Home Workshop No.26 Home Workshop Hints & Tips [Smeed] No.27 Spindles [Sandhu] No.28 Simple Workshop Devices [Tubal Cain] No.29 CAD for Model Engineers [Brown] No.30 Workshop Materials [Weis] No.31 Useful Workshop Tools [Bray] No.32 Unimat III Accessories [Loader] No.33 Making Clocks [Bray] Model Engineer's Workshop Manual [Thomas Machinery's Handbook (26th edition) The Machinist's Bedside Reader [Lautard]	日 85 日 185 日 185
No.5 Milling Operations in the Lathe [T.Cain] No.7 The Art of Welding (Vauus) No.9 Soldering & Brazing [Tubal Cain] No.10 Saws and Sawing [Bradley] No.11 Electroplating Poyner] No.12 Drills, Taps and Dies [Tubal Cain] No.15 Workholding in the Lathe [Tubal Cain] No.16 Electric Motors [Cox] No.17 Gears and Gear Cutting [Law] No.18 Basic Benchwork [Oldridge] No.19 Spring Design & Manufacture[Tubal Cain] No.29 Metabwork Machining Hints and Tips [Bradk No.21 Adhesives and Sealants [Lammas] No.22 Workshop Electrics [Weiss] No.23 Workshop Electrics [Weiss] No.24 Electric Motors in the Home Workshop No.26 Home Workshop Hints & Tips [Smeed] No.27 Spindles [Sandhu] No.28 Simple Workshop Devices [Tubal Cain] No.29 CAD for Model Engineers [Brown] No.30 Workshop Materials [Weis] No.31 Useful Workshop Tools [Bray] No.32 Unimat III Accessories [Loader] No.33 Making Clocks [Bray] Model Engineer's Workshop Manual [Thomas Machinery's Handbook (26th edition) The Machinist's Second Bedside Reader [Lautard] The Machinist's Third Bedside Reader [Lautard] The Machinist's Third Bedside Reader [Lautard] The Machinist's Third Bedside Reader [Lautard]	17.85 17.15 17.85
No.5 Milling Operations in the Lathe [T.Cain] No.7 The Art of Welding (Vauus) No.9 Soldering & Brazing [Tubal Cain] No.10 Saws and Sawing [Bradley] No.11 Electroplating Poyner] No.12 Drills, Taps and Dies [Tubal Cain] No.15 Workholding in the Lathe [Tubal Cain] No.16 Electric Motors [Cox] No.17 Gears and Gear Cutting [Law] No.18 Basic Benchwork [Oldridge] No.19 Spring Design & Manufacture[Tubal Cain] No.19 Spring Design & Manufacture[Tubal Cain] No.21 Metabwork Machining Hints and Tips [Bradk No.21 Adhesives and Sealants [Lammas] No.22 Workshop Electrics [Weiss] No.23 Workshop Construction No.24 Electric Motors in the Home Workshop No.26 Home Workshop Hints & Tips [Smeed] No.27 Spindles [Sandhu] No.28 Simple Workshop Devices [Tubal Cain] No.29 CAD for Model Engineers [Brown] No.30 Workshop Materials [Weis] No.31 Useful Workshop Tools [Bray] No.32 Unimat III Accessories [Loader] No.33 Making Clocks [Bray] Model Engineer's Workshop Manual [Thomas Machinery's Handbook (26th edition) The Machinist's Seedide Reader [Lautard] The Machinist's Second Bedside Reader [Lautard] The Machinist's Third Bedside Reader [Lautard] The Machinist's Third Bedside Reader [Lautard] Gunsmith Kinis II [ed. Brownells] Gunsmith Kinis II [ed. Brownells]	日 85 日 185 日 185
No.5 Milling Operations in the Lathe [T.Cain] No.7 The Art of Welding (Vauus) No.9 Soldering & Brazing [Tubal Cain] No.10 Saws and Sawing [Bradley] No.11 Electroplating Poyner] No.12 Drills, Taps and Dies [Tubal Cain] No.15 Workholding in the Lathe [Tubal Cain] No.16 Electric Motors [Cox] No.17 Gears and Gear Cutting [Law] No.18 Basic Benchwork [Oldridge] No.19 Spring Design & Manufacture[Tubal Cain] No.19 Spring Design & Manufacture[Tubal Cain] No.20 Metabwork Machining Hints and Tips [Bradk No.21 Adhesives and Sealants [Lammas] No.22 Workshop Electrics [Weiss] No.23 Workshop Electrics [Weiss] No.24 Electric Motors in the Home Workshop No.26 Home Workshop Hints & Tips [Smeed] No.27 Spindles [Sandhu] No.28 Simple Workshop Devices [Tubal Cain] No.29 CAD for Model Engineers [Brown] No.30 Workshop Materials [Weis] No.31 Useful Workshop Tools [Bray] No.32 Unimat III Accessories [Loader] No.33 Making Clocks [Bray] Model Engineer's Workshop Manual [Thomas Machinery's Handbook (26th edition) The Machinist's Second Bedside Reader [Lautard] The Machinist's Second Bedside Reader [Lautard] The Machinist's Third Bedside Reader [Lautard] Gunsmith Kinks II [ed. Brownells] Gunsmith Kinks II [ed. Brownells]	17.85 17.15 17.85
No.5 Milling Operations in the Lathe [T.Cain] No.7 The Art of Welding (Vauus) No.9 Soldering & Brazing [Tubal Cain] No.10 Saws and Sawing [Bradley] No.11 Electroplating Foyner] No.12 Drills, Taps and Dies [Tubal Cain] No.15 Workholding in the Lathe [Tubal Cain] No.15 Workholding in the Lathe [Tubal Cain] No.16 Electric Motors [Cox] No.17 Gears and Gear Cutting [Law] No.18 Basic Benchwork [Oldridge] No.19 Spring Design & Manufacture[Tubal Cain] No.20 Metabwork Machining Hints and Tips [Bradk No.21 Adhesives and Sealants [Lammas] No.22 Workshop Electrics [Weiss] No.23 Workshop Electrics [Weiss] No.24 Electric Motors in the Home Workshop No.26 Home Workshop Hints & Tips [Smeed] No.27 Spindles [Sandhu] No.28 Simple Workshop Devices [Tubal Cain] No.29 CaD for Model Engineers [Brown] No.30 Workshop Materials [Weis] No.31 Useful Workshop Tools [Bray] No.32 Unimat III Accessories [Loader] No.33 Making Clock: [Bray] Model Engineer's Workshop Manual [Thomas Machinery's Handbook (26th edition) The Machinist's Second Bedside Reader [Lautard] The Machinist's Second Bedside Reader [Lautard] The Machinist's Second Eedide Reader [Lautard] Gunsmith Kinks II [ed. Brownells] Gunsmith Kinks III [ed. Brownells] Gunsmoth Kinks III [ed. Brownells]	17.85 17.15 17.15 17.85
No.5 Milling Operations in the Lathe [T.Cain] No.7 The Art of Welding (Vauus) No.9 Soldering & Brazing [Tubal Cain] No.10 Saws and Sawing [Bradley] No.11 Electroplating Poyner] No.12 Drills, Taps and Dies [Tubal Cain] No.15 Workholding in the Lathe [Tubal Cain] No.15 Workholding in the Lathe [Tubal Cain] No.16 Electric Motors [Cox] No.17 Gears and Gear Cutting [Law] No.18 Basic Benchwork [Oldridge] No.19 Spring Design & Manufacture[Tubal Cain] No.20 Metalwork Muchining Hints and Tips [Bradk No.21 Adhesiwes and Sealants [Lammas] No.22 Workshop Electrics [Weits] No.23 Workshop Construction No.24 Electric Motors in the Home Workshop No.26 Home Workshop Hints & Tips [Smeed] No.27 Spindles [Sandhu] No.28 Simple Workshop Devices [Tubal Cain] No.29 CAD for Model Engineers [Brown] No.30 Workshop Materials [Weis] No.31 Useful Workshop Tools [Bray] No.32 Unimat III Accessories [Loader] No.33 Making Clocks [Bray] Model Engineer's Workshop Manual [Thomas Machinery's Handbook (26th edition) The Machinist's Bedside Reader [Lautard] The Machinist's Bedside Reader [Lautard] The Machinist's Second Bedside Reader [Lautard] The Machinist's Second Bedside Reader [Lautard] Gunsmith Kinks II [ed. Brownells]	日 85 日 85 日 185 日 185
No.5 Milling Operations in the Lathe [T.Cain] No.7 The Art of Welding (Vauus) No.9 Soldering & Brazing [Tubal Cain] No.10 Saws and Sawing [Bradley] No.11 Electroplating[Poyner] No.12 Drills, Taps and Dies [Tubal Cain] No.15 Workholding in the Lathe [Tubal Cain] No.16 Electric Motors [Cox] No.17 Gears and Gear Cutting [Law] No.18 Basic Benchwork [Oldridge] No.19 Spring Design & Manufacture[Tubal Cain] No.19 Spring Design & Manufacture[Tubal Cain] No.20 Metabwork Muchining Hints and Tips [Bradk No.21 Adhesives and Sealants [Lammas] No.22 Workshop Electrics [Weiss] No.23 Workshop Construction No.24 Electric Motors in the Home Workshop No.26 Home Workshop Hints & Tips [Smeed] No.27 Spindles [Sandhu] No.28 Simple Workshop Devices [Tubal Cain] No.29 CAD for Model Engineers [Brown] No.30 Workshop Materials [Weis] No.31 Useful Workshop Tools [Bray] No.32 Unimat III Accessories [Loader] No.33 Making Clock: [Bray] Model Engineer's Workshop Manual [Thomas Machinery's Handbook (26th edition) The Machinist's Second Bedide Reader [Lautard] The Machinist's Second Bedide Reader [Lautard] The Machinist's Third Eedside Reader [Lautard] The Machinist's Third Eedside Reader [Lautard] Gunsmith Kinks II [ed. Brownells] Workshop Techniques [Thomas] Build a Power Hacksaw with Vise [Gingery]	日 85 日 185 日 185
No.5 Milling Operations in the Lathe [T.Cain] No.7 The Art of Welding (Vauus) No.9 Soldering & Brazing [Tubal Cain] No.10 Saws and Sawing [Bradley] No.11 Electroplating Poyner] No.12 Drills, Taps and Dies [Tubal Cain] No.15 Workholding in the Lathe [Tubal Cain] No.15 Workholding in the Lathe [Tubal Cain] No.16 Electric Motors [Cox] No.17 Gears and Gear Cutting [Law] No.18 Basic Benchwork [Oldridge] No.19 Spring Design & Manufacture[Tubal Cain] No.20 Metalwork Muchining Hints and Tips [Bradk No.21 Adhesiwes and Sealants [Lammas] No.22 Workshop Electrics [Weits] No.23 Workshop Construction No.24 Electric Motors in the Home Workshop No.26 Home Workshop Hints & Tips [Smeed] No.27 Spindles [Sandhu] No.28 Simple Workshop Devices [Tubal Cain] No.29 CAD for Model Engineers [Brown] No.30 Workshop Materials [Weis] No.31 Useful Workshop Tools [Bray] No.32 Unimat III Accessories [Loader] No.33 Making Clocks [Bray] Model Engineer's Workshop Manual [Thomas Machinery's Handbook (26th edition) The Machinist's Bedside Reader [Lautard] The Machinist's Bedside Reader [Lautard] The Machinist's Second Bedside Reader [Lautard] The Machinist's Second Bedside Reader [Lautard] Gunsmith Kinks II [ed. Brownells]	日 85 日 85 日 185 日 185



Practical Sheet Metal Work and Demonstrated Patterns -Automobiles and

Automobiles and Sheet Metal Boats {1912} [Neubecker] £13.15

If you want to know how to lay out sheet metal for forming into complex shapes, we doubt if you will find a

better book than this one. Written in 1912 and intended for apprentices in the then exploding car industry, it really is a mine of information; just think of the varied and complex bodywork of cars of that period. You really are shown how to lay out and form complex hoods, mudguards and bodywork in general. A short section also shows how to form boat (sailing or rowing) hull parts. If you are into the restoration of veteran and vintage cars this book clearly has real appeal, but the techniques in this book can be used by anyone wanting to work sheet metal into complex shapes. Buy a copy! 148 profusely illustrated larger format pages. Paperback.

POST & PACKING:

Prices shown INCLUDE post & packing within the U-K. If you buy more than one title, you save and any excess payment will be refunded. Overseas customers please allow 10% extra for surface mail delivery.

OUR GUARANTEE:

We want you to enjoy the books you buy from us, and to feel that you can deal with us in confidence. So - all books are guaranteed. If you find a book is not what you wanted, return it immediately for credit or refund, we don't expect you to keep and pay for items that aren't what you expected. We want you to be happy with your purchases from us-there is no other way to do business....

FREE BOOKLIST!

The books in this advert are a minute portion of our range of model engineering and related titles. All are described in our 80 page full colour illustrated Booklist, sent with all orders. Write, phone, fax or view our website for a copy if you would like to see the list before buying - it is FREE!

How to Build a Pipe Bending Machine [Gingery	
The Finishing Touch-the how's and why's of p models [Shephard]	f 5.75
Pressworking of Metals [1941] [Hinman]	£18.45
Bent Iron Work (1903) [Hasluck]	19,60
Thermit Welding Process (1914) [Hart]	£ 4.70
The Charcoal Foundry [Gingery]	27.60
Building a Gas Fired Crucible Furnace[Gingery Iron Melting Cupola Furnaces for the Small Fo	
[Chastain]	£18.05
Build an Oil-Fired Tilting Furnace [Chastain]	£17.65
Ornamental Metal Casting [Whitmoyer]	29,65
Foundry Manual (1958) [US Navy] A Blacksmithing Primer [McDaniel]	£19.45 £23.70
Forgework (1912) [Ilgen]	£10.05
How to Build a Build a Full Size Forge from cor	nmonly
available metal [Meador]	29.00
How to Euild a Flacksmith's Firepot [Meador] How to Run Three Phase Motors on Single Phase	£ 9.60
now to real rate rates moved on only rates	£3.65
Alternator Secrets	£ 3.65
The Boy Electrician [1940] [Morgan]	£18.40
The Tesla High Frequency Coil [1910] [H. Cunningham]	1860
Build a Universal Coil Winder [Gingery]	£8.65
How to Build a Magneto Magnetizer [Gingery]	\$7.55
Design, Construction & operating Principles of	
Electromagnets for attracting Copper, Aluminio other Non-Ferrous Metals [1951] [Crow]	£ 9.00
Horological Hints and Helps [Britten]	\$17.65
Watch and Clockmakers' Handbook, Dictions	
Guide [Britten]	\$18.90
The Watchmaker's and Model Engineer's La	
User's Manual (5th edition) [de Carle] The Construction of a Congreve Rolling Ball	£18.19
[Wilding]	£31.55
How to Make a Weight Driven 8-day Wall Cloc	
[Wilding]	£31.55
A Manual on the Hydraulic Ram for Pumping	£ 8.40
Pumps as Turbines A user's guide [Williams]	£8.40
	# 10 MI
Erakedrum Windmill Plans [Piggott]	£14.30
Erakedrum Windmill Plans [Piggott] The Stirling Engine Manual [Rizzo]	£14.30 £30.25
Brakedrum Windmill Plans [Piggott] The Stirling Engine Manual [Rizzo] The Stirling Engine Manual Vol. 2 [Rizzo]	£14.30 £30.25 £29.00
Erakedrum Windmill Plans [Piggott] The Stirling Engine Manual [Rizzo]	£14.30 £30.25
Brakedrum Windmill Plans [Piggott] The Stirling Engine Manual [Rizzo] The Stirling Engine Manual Vol. 2 [Rizzo] Air Engines [Finklestein & Organ] Building Simple Model Steam Engines [T Cain] Building Simple Model Steam Engines Vol. 2	£14.30 £30.25 £29.00 £52.20 £ 5.85 £ 6.85
Brakedrum Windmill Plans [Piggott] The Stirling Engine Manual [Rizzo] The Stirling Engine Manual Vol. 2 [Rizzo] Air Engines [Finklestein & Organ] Building Simple Model Steam Engines [T Cain] Building Simple Model Steam Engines Vol. 2 Model Stationary and Marine Steam Engines [£14.30 £30.25 £29.00 £52.20 £ 5.85 £ 6.85 1964)
Braledrum Windmill Plans [Piggott] The Stirling Engine Manual [Rizzo] The Stirling Engine Manual Vol. 2 [Rizzo] Air Engines [Finklestein & Organ] Building Simple Model Steam Engines [T Cain] Building Simple Model Steam Engines Vol. 2 Model Stationary and Marine Steam Engines [Harris]	£1430 £30.25 £29.00 £52.20 £ 5.85 £ 6.85 1964 £12.85
Brakedrum Windmill Plans [Piggott] The Stirling Engine Manual [Rizzo] The Stirling Engine Manual Vol. 2 [Rizzo] Air Engines [Finklestein & Organ] Building Simple Model Steam Engines [T Cain] Building Simple Model Steam Engines Vol. 2 Model Stationary and Marine Steam Engines [£1430 £30.25 £29.00 £52.20 £ 5.85 £ 6.85 1964 £12.85
Braledrum Windmill Plans [Piggott] The Stirling Engine Manual [Rizzo] The Stirling Engine Manual Vol. 2 [Rizzo] Air Engines [Finklestein & Organ] Building Simple Model Steam Engines [T Cain] Building Simple Model Steam Engines Vol. 2 Model Stationary and Marine Steam Engines [Harris]	£14.30 £30.25 £29.00 £52.20 £ 5.85 £ 6.85 1964] £12.85 ayman] £14.20 gery]
Braledrum Windmill Plans [Piggott] The Stirling Engine Manual [Rizzo] The Stirling Engine Manual Vol. 2 [Rizzo] Air Engines [Finklestein & Organ] Building Simple Model Steam Engines [T Cain] Building Simple Model Steam Engines Vol. 2 Model Stationary and Marine Steam Engines [Harris] Experimental Flash Steam [1973] [Benson & R Building the Atkinson Differential Engine [Gin	£14.30 £30.25 £29.00 £52.20 £ 5.85 £ 6.85 1964] £12.85 ayman] £14.20 gery] £14.00
Bralesdrum Windmill Plans [Piggott] The Stirling Engine Manual [Rizzo] The Stirling Engine Manual Vol. 2 [Rizzo] Air Engines [Finklestein & Organ] Building Simple Model Steam Engines [T Cain] Building Simple Model Steam Engines Vol. 2 Model Stationary and Marine Steam Engines [Harris] Experimental Flash Steam (1973) [Benson & R Building the Atkinson Differential Engine [Gin Building the Shay [Hiraoka]	£1430 £30.25 £29.00 £52.20 £5.85 £6.85 [1964] £12.85 ayman] £14.20 gery] £14.00 £40.55
Braledrum Windmill Plans [Piggott] The Stirling Engine Manual [Rizzo] The Stirling Engine Manual Vol. 2 [Rizzo] Air Engines [Finklestein & Organ] Building Simple Model Steam Engines [T Cain] Building Simple Model Steam Engines Vol. 2 Model Stationary and Marine Steam Engines [Harris] Experimental Flash Steam [1973] [Benson & R Building the Atkinson Differential Engine [Gin	£1430 £30.25 £29.00 £52.20 £5.85 £6.85 [1964] £12.85 ayman] £14.20 gery] £14.00 £40.55
Bralædrum Windmill Plans [Piggott] The Stirling Engine Manual [Rizzo] The Stirling Engine Manual Vol. 2 [Rizzo] Air Engines [Finklestein & Organ] Building Simple Model Steam Engines [T Cain] Building Simple Model Steam Engines Vol. 2 Model Stationary and Marine Steam Engines [Harris] Experimental Flash Steam [1973] [Benson & R Building the Atkinson Differential Engine [Gin Building the Shay [Hiraoka] Introducing Model Traction Engine Construction [Haining] Model Locomodive Bollermaking [Farmer]	£1430 £30.25 £29.00 £5.220 £5.85 £6.85 1964] £12.85 ayman] £14.20 gery] £40.55 on £8.20 £13.75
Braledrum Windmill Plans [Piggott] The Stirling Engine Manual [Rizzo] The Stirling Engine Manual Vol. 2 [Rizzo] Air Engines [Finklestein & Organ] Building Simple Model Steam Engines [T Cain] Building Simple Model Steam Engines Vol. 2 Model Stationary and Marine Steam Engines [Harris] Experimental Flash Steam [1973] [Benson & R Building the Atkinson Differential Engine [Gin Building the Shay [Hiraoka] Introducing Model Traction Engine Construction [Haining] Model Locomotive Bollermaking [Farmer] Model Stationary and Marine Steam Engines [19	£1430 £30.25 £29.00 £5.250 £ 5.85 £ 6.85 £1420 £1420 £1420 £40.55 on £ 8.20 £13.75 64]
Bralædrum Windmill Plans [Piggott] The Stirling Engine Manual [Rizzo] The Stirling Engine Manual Vol. 2 [Rizzo] Air Engines [Finklestein & Organ] Building Simple Model Steam Engines [T Cain] Building Simple Model Steam Engines Vol. 2 Model Stationary and Marine Steam Engines [Harris] Experimental Flash Steam [1973] [Benson & R Building the Atkinson Differential Engine [Gin Building the Shay [Hiraoka] Introducing Model Traction Engine Construction [Haining] Model Locomotive Bollermaking [Farmer] Model Stationary and Marine Steam Engines [19 [Harris]	£14.30 £30.25 £29.00 £52.26 £ 5.85 £ 6.85 £14.20 £14.20 gery] £14.00 £40.55 m £ 8.20 £13.75 64] £12.85
Braledrum Windmill Plans [Piggott] The Stirling Engine Manual [Rizzo] The Stirling Engine Manual [Rizzo] Air Engines [Finklestein & Organ] Building Simple Model Steam Engines [T Cain] Building Simple Model Steam Engines [T Cain] Building Simple Model Steam Engines Vol. 2 Model Stationary and Marine Steam Engines [[Harris] Experimental Flash Steam [1973] [Benson & R Building the Atkinson Differential Engine [Gin Building the Shay [Hiraoka] Introducing Model Traction Engine Constructio [Haining] Model Locomotive Bollermaking [Farmer] Model Stationary and Marine Steam Engines [19 [Harris] Locomotive Valves & Valve Gears [1921]	£14.30 £30.25 £29.00 £5.250 £ 5.85 £ 6.85 [964] £12.85 ayman] £14.00 gery] £14.00 £40.55 m £ 8.20 £13.75 64]
Braledrum Windmill Plans [Piggott] The Stirling Engine Manual [Rizzo] The Stirling Engine Manual Vol. 2 [Rizzo] Air Engines [Finklestein & Organ] Building Simple Model Steam Engines [T Cain] Building Simple Model Steam Engines Vol. 2 Model Stationary and Marine Steam Engines [Harris] Experimental Flash Steam (1973) [Benson & R Building the Atkinson Differential Engine [Gin Building the Shay [Hiraoka] Introducing Model Traction Engine Construction [Haining] Model Locomotive Bollermaking [Farmer] Model Stationary and Marine Steam Engines [19 [Harris] Locomotive Valves & Valve Gears [1921] Injectors: theory, construction & working [1893]	£14.30 £30.25 £29.00 £5.250 £5.85 £6.85 1964] £12.85 ayman] £14.20 gery] £40.55 on £8.20 £13.75 64] £12.85 £21.60 [Pullen] £12.20
Bralædrum Windmill Plans [Piggott] The Stirling Engine Manual [Rizzo] The Stirling Engine Manual [Rizzo] Air Engines [Finklestein & Organ] Building Simple Model Steam Engines [T Cain] Building Simple Model Steam Engines [T Cain] Building Simple Model Steam Engines Vol. 2 Model Stationary and Marine Steam Engines [Harris] Experimental Flash Steam [1973] [Benson & R Building the Atkinson Differential Engine [Gin Building the Shay [Hiraoka] Introducing Model Traction Engine Construction [Haining] Model Locomotive Bollermaking [Farmer] Model Stationary and Marine Steam Engines [19 [Harris] Locomotive Valves & Valve Gears [1921] Injectors; theory, construction & working [1893] La Locomotive a Vapeur [1982] [Chapelon] - En	£14.30 £30.25 £29.00 £52.20 £5.85 £6.85 1964] £12.85 ayman] £14.20 gery] £14.00 £40.55 om £8.20 £13.75 64] £12.85 £21.60 [Pullen] £12.20 £2.86
Bralædrum Windmill Plans [Piggott] The Stirling Engine Manual [Rizzo] The Stirling Engine Manual [Rizzo] Air Engines [Finklestein & Organ] Building Simple Model Steam Engines [T Cain] Building Simple Model Steam Engines [T Cain] Building Simple Model Steam Engines Vol. 2 Model Stationary and Marine Steam Engines [Harris] Experimental Flash Steam (1973) [Benson & R Building the Atkinson Differential Engine [Gin Building the Shay [Hiraoka] Introducing Model Traction Engine Construction [Haining] Model Locomotive Bollermaking [Farmer] Model Stationary and Marine Steam Engines [19 [Harris] Locomotive Valves & Valve Gears [1921] Injectors: theory, construction & working [1893] La Locomotive a Vapeur [1952] [Chapelon] - Enedition	£14.30 £30.25 £29.00 £5.250 £5.85 £6.85 1964] £12.85 ayman] £14.20 gery] £40.55 on £8.20 £13.75 64] £12.85 £21.60 [Pullen] £12.20
Eraledrum Windmill Plans [Piggott] The Stirling Engine Manual [Rizzo] The Stirling Engine Manual Vol. 2 [Rizzo] Air Engines [Finklestein & Organ] Euilding Simple Model Steam Engines [T Cain] Euilding Simple Model Steam Engines [T Cain] Euilding Simple Model Steam Engines Vol. 2 Model Stationary and Marine Steam Engines [Harris] Experimental Flash Steam [1973] [Eenson & R Euilding the Atkinson Differential Engine [Gin Euilding the Shay [Hiraoka] Introducing Model Traction Engine Construction [Haining] Model Locomotive Bollermaking [Farmer] Model Stationary and Marine Steam Engines [19 [Harris] Locomotive Valves & Valve Gears [1921] Injectors: theory, construction & working [1893] La Locomotive a Vapeur [1982] [Chapelon] - Engine	£14.30 £30.25 £29.00 £52.20 £5.85 £6.85 1964] £12.85 ayman] £14.20 gery] £14.00 £40.55 om £8.20 £13.75 64] £12.85 £21.60 [Pullen] £12.20 £2.86
Bralædrum Windmill Plans [Piggott] The Stirling Engine Manual [Rizzo] The Stirling Engine Manual [Rizzo] Air Engines [Finklestein & Organ] Building Simple Model Steam Engines [T Cain] Building Simple Model Steam Engines [T Cain] Building Simple Model Steam Engines Vol. 2 Model Stationary and Marine Steam Engines [Harris] Experimental Flash Steam (1973) [Benson & R Building the Atkinson Differential Engine [Gin Building the Shay [Hiraoka] Introducing Model Traction Engine Construction [Haining] Model Locomotive Bollermaking [Farmer] Model Stationary and Marine Steam Engines [19 [Harris] Locomotive Valves & Valve Gears [1921] Injectors: theory, construction & working [1893] La Locomotive a Vapeur [1952] [Chapelon] - Enedition	£14.30 £30.25 £29.00 £52.20 £5.85 £6.85 1964] £12.85 ayman] £14.20 gery] £14.00 £40.55 om £8.20 £13.75 64] £12.85 £21.60 [Pullen] £12.20 £2.86
Eralædrum Windmill Plans [Piggott] The Stirling Engine Manual [Rizzo] The Stirling Engine Manual [Rizzo] Air Engines [Finklestein & Organ] Euilding Simple Model Steam Engines [T Cain] Euilding Simple Model Steam Engines [T Cain] Euilding Simple Model Steam Engines Vol. 2 Model Stationary and Marine Steam Engines [Harris] Experimental Flash Steam (1973) [Benson & R Building the Atkinson Differential Engine [Gin Euilding the Shay [Hiraoka] Introducing Model Traction Engine Construction [Haining] Model Locomotive Bollermaking [Farmer] Model Stationary and Marine Steam Engines [19 [Harris] Locomotive Valves & Valve Gears [1921] Injectors: theory, construction & working [1893] La Locomotive a Vapeur [1952] [Chapelon] - Enedition ###################################	£14.30 £30.25 £29.00 £5.220 £5.85 £6.85 1964] £12.85 ayman] £14.20 gery] £14.00 £40.55 om £8.20 £13.75 64] £12.85 £21.60 [Pulken] £12.20 gikh £12.20 £13.75 £24.65 £24.65 £24.65
Eraledrum Windmill Plans [Piggott] The Stirling Engine Manual [Rizzo] The Stirling Engine Manual [Rizzo] Air Engines [Finklestein & Organ] Euilding Simple Model Steam Engines [T Cain] Experimental Flash Steam [1973] [Eenson & R Euilding the Atkinson Differential Engine [Gin Euilding the Shay [Hiraoka] Introducing Model Traction Engine Construction [Haining] Model Locomotive Bollermaking [Farmer] Model Stationary and Marine Steam Engines [19 [Harris] Locomotive Valves & Valve Gears [1921] Injectors: theory, construction & working [1893] La Locomotive a Vapeur [1982] [Chapelon] - Engine (1994) La Locomotive Valves & Valve Gears [1921] Injectors: theory, construction & working [1893] La Locomotive a Vapeur [1982] [Chapelon] - Engine (1994) Welding Institute Video Guides- No. 1 MIG Welding (51 mins) No. 2 MMA Welding (53 mins) No. 2 MMA Welding (54 mins) No. 3 Oxy-Acetylene Welding, Brazing & Cutting	£14.30 £30.25 £29.00 £5.25 £5.85 £6.85 £12.85 ayman] £14.20 gery] £14.00 £40.55 on £8.20 £13.75 64] £12.85 £21.60 [Pullen] £12.20 £23.75 £24.65 £24.65
Eraledrum Windmill Plans [Piggott] The Stirling Engine Manual [Rizzo] The Stirling Engine Manual [Rizzo] Air Engines [Finklestein & Organ] Euilding Simple Model Steam Engines [T Cain] Euilding the Steam [1973] [Eenson & R Building the Atkinson Differential Engine [Gin Euilding the Shay [Hiraoka] Introducing Model Traction Engine Constructio [Haining] Model Locomotive Eollermaking [Farmer] Model Stationary and Marine Steam Engines [19 [Harris] Locomotive Valves & Valve Gears [1921] Injectors: theory, construction & working [1883] La Locomotive a Vapeur [1982] [Chapelon] - Enedition \(\phi \times VIDEOS! \times \phi \) Welding Institute Video Guides- No. 1 MIG Welding (51 mins) No. 2 MMA Welding (54 mins) No. 3 Gy-Acetylene Welding, Brazing & Cutting (54 mins)	£14.30 £30.25 £29.00 £5.220 £5.85 £6.85 [964] £12.85 ayman] £14.20 gery] £14.00 £40.55 m £8.20 £13.75 64] £12.85 £21.60 [Pullen] £12.20 £24.65 £24.65 £24.65
Eraledrum Winchnill Plans [Piggott] The Stirling Engine Manual [Rizzo] The Stirling Engine Manual [Rizzo] Air Engines [Finklestein & Organ] Euilding Simple Model Steam Engines [T Cain] Euilding Simple Model Steam Engines [Gin Harris] Experimental Flash Steam [1973] [Eenson & R Building the Atkinson Differential Engine [Gin Euilding the Shay [Hiraoka] Introducing Model Traction Engine Construction [Haining] Model Locomotive Bollermaking [Farmer] Model Stationary and Marine Steam Engines [19 [Harris] Locomotive Follermaking [Farmer] Model Stationary and Marine Steam Engines [19 [Harris] Locomotive Valves & Valve Gears [1921] Injectors: theory, construction & working [1893] La Locomotive a Vapeur [1982] [Chapelon] - Enedition \tau\tau\tau\tau\tau\tau\tau\tau\tau\tau	E1430 £3025 £2920 £5220 £5220 £522 £585 £685 [964] £11285 ayman] £1420 gery] £1400 £40.55 m £820 £13.75 64] £12.85 £21.60 [Pullen] £12.20 ¢Esh £59.75 £24.65 £24.65 £24.65 £24.65 £24.65
Eraledrum Winchnill Plans [Piggott] The Stirling Engine Manual [Rizzo] The Stirling Engine Manual [Rizzo] Air Engines [Finklestein & Organ] Euilding Simple Model Steam Engines [T Cain] Euilding Simple Model Steam Engines [Gin Harris] Experimental Flash Steam [1973] [Eenson & R Euilding the Atkinson Differential Engine [Gin Euilding the Shay [Hiraoka] Introducing Model Traction Engine Construction [Haining] Model Locomotive Bollermaking [Farmer] Model Stationary and Marine Steam Engines [19 [Harris] Locomotive Valves & Valve Gears [1921] Injectors; theory, construction & working [1883] La Locomotive a Vapeur [1982] [Chapelon] - Enedition \(\pi\pi\times VIDEOS! \pi\pi\times \) Welding Institute Video Guides: No. 1 MIG Welding [51 mins) No. 2 MMA Welding (54 mins) No. 3 Oxy-Acetylene Welding, Brazing & Cutting (54 mins) Fundamentals of Machine Lathe Operation [NEW ve. (95 mins))	E1430 £3025 £2900 £5220 £585 £685 [964] £11285 ayman] £1420 gery] £1400 £40.55 m £820 £113.75 64] £112.85 £21.60 £21.60 £24.65 £24.65 £24.65 £24.65 £24.65 £24.65 £24.65 £24.65
Eraledrum Winchnill Plans [Piggott] The Stirling Engine Manual [Rizzo] The Stirling Engine Manual [Rizzo] Air Engines [Finklestein & Organ] Euilding Simple Model Steam Engines [T Cain] Euilding Simple Model Steam Engines [Gin Harris] Experimental Flash Steam [1973] [Eenson & R Building the Atkinson Differential Engine [Gin Euilding the Shay [Hiraoka] Introducing Model Traction Engine Construction [Haining] Model Locomotive Bollermaking [Farmer] Model Stationary and Marine Steam Engines [19 [Harris] Locomotive Follermaking [Farmer] Model Stationary and Marine Steam Engines [19 [Harris] Locomotive Valves & Valve Gears [1921] Injectors: theory, construction & working [1893] La Locomotive a Vapeur [1982] [Chapelon] - Enedition \tau\tau\tau\tau\tau\tau\tau\tau\tau\tau	£14.30 £30.25 £29.00 £5.220 £5.85 £6.85 1964] £12.85 ayman] £14.20 gery] £14.00 £40.55 on £8.20 £13.75 64] £12.85 £21.65 £21.65 £24.65
Eraledrum Winchnill Plans [Piggott] The Stirling Engine Manual [Rizzo] The Stirling Engine Manual [Rizzo] Air Engines [Finklestein & Organ] Euilding Simple Model Steam Engines [T Cain] Euilding Simple Model Steam Engines [T Cain] Euilding Simple Model Steam Engines Vol. 2 Model Stationary and Marine Steam Engines [Harris] Experimental Flash Steam [1973] [Benson & R Building the Atkinson Differential Engine [Gin Euilding the Shay [Hiraoka] Introducing Model Traction Engine Construction [Haining] Model Locomotive Eollermaking [Farmer] Model Stationary and Marine Steam Engines [19 [Harris] Locomotive Valves & Valve Gears [1921] Injectors: theory, construction & working [1883] La Locomotive Valves & Valve Gears [1921] Injectors: theory, construction & working [1883] La Locomotive a Vapeur [1982] [Chapelon] - Enedition \$\tau\text{c}\text{VIDEOS!} \text{c}\text{c}\text{VWelding Institute Video Guides}- Mo. 1 Mi6 Welding [51 mins) Mo. 2 MMA Welding (54 mins) Mo. 3 Gey-kortylene Welding, Brazing & Cutting (54 mins) Fundamentals of Machine Lathe Operation [NEW ve (95 mins)] Advanced Aspects of Machine Lathe Operation (120)	£14.30 £30.25 £29.00 £5.220 £5.85 £6.85 1964] £12.85 ayman] £14.20 gery] £14.00 £40.55 on £8.20 £13.75 £4] £12.85 £21.60 [Pulken] £12.20 £24.65 £24.6
Eralectrum Winchmill Plans [Piggott] The Stirling Engine Manual [Rizzo] The Stirling Engine Manual [Rizzo] Air Engines [Finklestein & Organ] Euilding Simple Model Steam Engines [T Cain] Euilding Simple Model Steam Engines [T Cain] Euilding Simple Model Steam Engines Vol. 2 Model Stationary and Marine Steam Engines [Harris] Experimental Flash Steam [1973] [Benson & R Building the Atkinson Differential Engine [Gin Euilding the Shay [Hiraoka] Introducing Model Traction Engine Construction [Haining] Model Locomotive Eollermaking [Farmer] Model Stationary and Marine Steam Engines [19 [Harris] Locomotive Valves & Valve Gears [1921] Injectors: theory, construction & working [1883] La Locomotive Valves & Valve Gears [1921] Injectors: theory, construction & working [1883] La Locomotive a Vapeur [1982] [Chapelon] - Enecition \$\tau\text{c}\text{VIDEOS!} \text{c}\text{c}\text{VWelding Institute Video Guides}- Mo. 1 Mi6 Welding [51 mins) Mo. 2 MMA Welding (54 mins) Mo. 3 Gey-Acetylene Welding, Brazing & Cutting (54 mins) Fundamentals of Machine Lathe Operation [NEW ve (95 mins)] Advanced Aspects of Machine Lathe Operation (120 Cutting Screw Threads on the Lathe (65 minutes)	E1430 £3025 £2900 £3025 £2900 £5220 £5.85 £6.85 [964] £12.85 ayman] £1420 gery] £1400 £40.55 on £820 £13.75 £4] £12.85 £21.60 [Pulken] £1220 £24.65 £24.65 £24.65 £24.65 £24.65 £24.65 £24.65 £24.65 £25.95
Eraledrum Winchnill Plans [Piggott] The Stirling Engine Manual [Rizzo] The Stirling Engine Manual [Rizzo] Air Engines [Finklestein & Organ] Euilding Simple Model Steam Engines [T Cain] Euilding Simple Model Steam Engines [T Cain] Euilding Simple Model Steam Engines Vol. 2 Model Stationary and Marine Steam Engines [Harris] Experimental Flash Steam [1973] [Eenson & R Building the Atkinson Differential Engine [Gin Euilding the Shay [Hiraoka] Introducing Model Traction Engine Construction [Haining] Model Locomotive Eollermaking [Farmer] Model Stationary and Marine Steam Engines [19 [Harris] Locomotive Valves & Valve Gears [1921] Injectors: theory, construction & working [1893] La Locomotive a Vapeur [1982] [Chapelon] - Enedition \tauxiv VIDEOS! \tauxiv Welding Institute Video Guides: Mo. 1 Mi6 Welding (54 mins) Mo. 2 MMA Welding (54 mins) Mo. 3 Oxy-Acetylene Welding, Brazing & Cutting (54 mins) Fundamentals of Machine Lathe Operation [NEW ve (95 mins)] Advanced Aspects of Machine Lathe Operation (120 Cutting Screw Threads on the Lathe (65 minutes) Grinding Lathe Tools (125 mins)	£14.30 £30.25 £29.00 £5.220 £5.85 £6.85 1964] £12.85 ayman] £14.20 gery] £14.00 £40.55 on £8.20 £13.75 £4] £12.85 £21.60 [Pulken] £12.20 £24.65 £24.6
Eralectrum Winchmill Plans [Piggott] The Stirling Engine Manual [Rizzo] The Stirling Engine Manual [Rizzo] Air Engines [Finklestein & Organ] Euilding Simple Model Steam Engines [T Cain] Euilding Simple Model Steam Engines [T Cain] Euilding Simple Model Steam Engines Vol. 2 Model Stationary and Marine Steam Engines [Harris] Experimental Flash Steam [1973] [Benson & R Building the Atkinson Differential Engine [Gin Euilding the Shay [Hiraoka] Introducing Model Traction Engine Construction [Haining] Model Locomotive Eollermaking [Farmer] Model Stationary and Marine Steam Engines [19 [Harris] Locomotive Valves & Valve Gears [1921] Injectors: theory, construction & working [1883] La Locomotive Valves & Valve Gears [1921] Injectors: theory, construction & working [1883] La Locomotive a Vapeur [1982] [Chapelon] - Enecition \$\tau\text{c}\text{VIDEOS!} \text{c}\text{c}\text{VWelding Institute Video Guides}- Mo. 1 Mi6 Welding [51 mins) Mo. 2 MMA Welding (54 mins) Mo. 3 Gey-Acetylene Welding, Brazing & Cutting (54 mins) Fundamentals of Machine Lathe Operation [NEW ve (95 mins)] Advanced Aspects of Machine Lathe Operation (120 Cutting Screw Threads on the Lathe (65 minutes)	E1430 £3025 £2900 £3025 £2900 £585 £685 £685 £1964] £11420 gery] £1400 £40.55 on £820 £13.75 64] £1228 £21.60 [Pulken] £11220 £2465 £2465 £2465 £2465 £2465 £2465 £2465 £2465 £29.95

Operating a Shaper (120 mins)

MALL ORDER (No storm)



€29.95





- Variable Speed 30-90m/min
- 1kw Motor
- **Cutting Capacity** 85mm dia x 105mm long
- No need for coolant



Varispeed

100-4000 rpm

version







- Compact V8 Lathe
- Molor 1.4 kw
- Speeds 45-2300





Maximat Super II



- Swing 280mm
- Centre 650mm
- Geared Head
- 25m or 35m Bore
- Price from £5200.00
- Made in Austria



230V version now available

Machines shown with optional accessories – Prices include VAT

Emcomat 17/20 Series Toolroom Lathe Swing 340-400mm

- Centres 700-1000mm Toolroom spec.
 - Advanced features, eg. constant surface speed
 - Price from £11,500
 - Made in Austria



EXCLUSIVE IMPORTER FOR EMCO AND WABECO PRO Machine Tools Ltd

17 Station Road Business Park Barnack, Stamford, Lincolnshire PE9 3DW Teli (01780) 740956 - Fax: (01780) 740957 E-mail: ProMachUK@aol.com Internet: http://www.emcomachinetools.co.uk

Model Engineers' Workshop









NEW PROPERTY

WARECO





Swing 220mm

Centres 500mm





- Metric machines true inch machines also available
- 5 Years Manufacturer's Warranty on all Wabeco Machines
- Manual Machines can be retrofitted with CNC add-on package
- Wide range of optional accessories
- Made in Germany

WARCO

WARREN MACHINE



BH600 LATHE

6" centre height. 20" between centres. Power cross feed 1 1/2" hp single phase motor. Supplied with 3 and 4 jaw chuck Fixed and travelling steadies. Face plate.



Cabinet stand with coolant tray. Hardened bedways. Back gear. Speed range 50/1200 rpm.

Only £1750 including VAT and delivery



Combination lathe mill. 6" centre height x 20" between centres. 1" spindle bore. Rack and pinion feed with half nuts and thread dial indicator. Large 17"x6" milling table/cross slide. Supplied with 6" 3 jaw chuck, 8" Tee slotted face plate. Fixed and travelling steadies. Vice. Drill/tailstock chuck, Face cutter, Lathe tool set.



MT 300/2 LATHE



Available as lathe only.

Only **£699** including VAT and delivery

🚾 🚭 ALL PRICES INCLUDE DELIVERY TO UK MAINLAND 🍱 🖺 🛪







Warco, Fisher Lane, Chiddingfold, Surrey GU8 4TD Tel: 01428-682929 Fax: 01428-685870/686812 e-mail: warco@warco.co.uk Web:www.warco.co.uk

C.G. & W. Young Ltd. Colne Road, Twickenham, Middx. TW2 6QQ 0208 894 7767 or 0208 894 5168



"STEL" MAX 150 INVERTER



5 to 150 amp DC welder (130 amps at 60% duty-cycle) only 6 kilos. Welds 12mm² from domestic supply. (1.5 to 4.0mm² rods) designed to CEI 26-13/IEC 974-1/EN 60974 £399 including leads, delivery & VAT or £339 for 130 amp version. TIG kit optional, available £131.

THE NEW 'TURBO - MAX' HELMET

THE ULTIMATE NEW GENERATION
WELDING HELMET
NOW WITH MORE
NEW EXTRA

Features

- Ten times quicker, darkens fully in 0.004 milli-seconds
- True-colour with clearer viewing
- Variable delay and sensitivity controls
- Infinitely variable shade adjustment 9 to 12
- Big window 97 x 60mm
- Safety: no risk of "arc-eye" with surface - mode technology and permanent UV/IR protection
- Ultra-light helmet only 440g including cassette & two AAA batteries



50% BIGGER VIEWING AREA

LOCOMOTIVE DRAWINGS & CASTINGS

Thinking of building your first Locomotive or starting another one. See below what we have to offer.

Send for an itemised list of any of our range of 45 selected Locomotives.

Top quality Drawings, Cast Iron or Gunmetal Castings.

7.1/4	"O	Tich	0-4-0	3.1/2°G	Britannia	4-6-2
7.1/4	P'G	1366	0-6-0	3.1/2"G	Molly	0-6-0
5"NO	3	Dholpur	2-8-4	3.1/2"G	Cant. Lamb	0-4-0
5"G		Butch	0-8-0	3.1/2"C	Petrolea	2-4-0
8"G		Chub	0-4-0	3.1/2"G	lris	0-6-0
8"C		Simplex .	0-6-0	3.1/3"G	Doris	4-6-0
5"G		Springbok	4-6-0	3.1/2"G	Rainhill	0-2-2
5"C		King John	4-6-0	3.1/2"G	Heilan Lass.	4-6-2
5"G		Dean Goods	0-6-0	3.1/2"G	Rob Roy	0-6-0
6"G		2251	0-8-0	3.1/2"G	Miss 10 to 8	4-4-0
5"G		Firefly	2-8-2	3.1/2°C	Juliet	0-4-0
5"G		Mogul	2-6-2	3.1/2"G	Virginia	4-4-0
5"G		Peggy	0-4-0	3.1/2°G	Maisie	4-4-2
0G		Twin Sisters	0-8-0	3.1/2"G	City of Truro	4-4-0
5"G		Pansy	0-8-0	3.1/2"C	P.V. Baker	0-6-0
	New	Tich Combpyne			.S.W.R. 415 Class	Maria 1771 Maria - 178
SECTION SECTION	New	Nine Elms	0-4-2		Class with Beyer T	ender
B"C	New	Salisbury	4-4-0	L.S.W.R. 460 C	Oleas	
0"G	Princ	cess Coronation	4-6-2	2.1/2"G	Southern Maid	0-6-0
0"G	Mon	ris de Cowley	4-6-2	2.1/2"G	Austere Ada	2-8-0
0"G	Hert	ford Hall	4-6-0	2.1/2"G	Olympiade	4-6-0
D"G	Roya	1 Scot	4-6-0	2.1/2"G	Payette	4-6-2
0"G	Josie		4-6-4	2.1/2"G	Purley Grange	4-6-0

BUILD OUR POPULAR HORIZONTAL MILL ENGINE

1" Bore x 1.1/2" Stroke - Slide Valve

Length of Baseplate 12" - Diameter of Flywheel 6"

Height 6"- Width 6" - Weight 4.1/2 Kilos

Complete with full building Manual

Unbeatable value at this price

£110 + £4.95 Carriage inclusive of VAT

MULTI-TUBULAR BOILER KIT

Runs on Coal - Gas - Spirit

4" dia. x 16swg Copper tube - 8.1/2" high
25 5/16" x 20g Copper tubes
Firebox 3.1/2" dia. 3.1/2" long
Working pressure 80pst
Suitable for above or similar engines

£55.00 + £4.95 Carriage inclusive of VAT



G.L.R. DISTRIBUTORS LTD. UNIT C1, GEDDINGS ROAD. HODDESDON, HERTS, EN11 ONT

Tel. 01992 470098 Fax. 01992 468700 E-Mail. pete@girdistributors.freeserve.co.uk

Web site - www.uk-prime.com/girdistributors - Download Catalogue or Send six 1st class stamps to send by post

SEE US AT SANDOWN 29TH DEC - 1ST JAN









Telephone Sales Hotline 01727 832793



VERTEX ROTARY TABLES

dims in mm	HV4	HV6	HV8	HV10
Table dia	110	150	200	250
Table height	75	80	105	115
Centreheight	80	105	135	165
T Slot width	11	11	12	14
Centre Sleeve	2MT	2 MT	3 MT	3 MT
No of slots	3	4	4	6
Weight	10	12kg	30g	45kg
Price	£155	£155	£235	£3/65
Special Offer	£135	£135	£200	£310

'2" BORING HEAD C/W SET OF 9 TCT BORING BARS

Code XM132T £75.00 II XM133T 3MT £75.00 II XM13R8 11 00.572



SET OF THREE 1/2" DIA INDEXABLE **BORING BARS FOR 2" BORING HEADS**

Brand New and Exclusive to Chronos!!!

Code Price £45.00 XM132ST XM130 Spare tip £ 2.95

ELECTRONIC DIGITAL MICROMETER



faces, reads to 0.001mm 2 YR GUARANTEE

Code Price

XM8 C45.00

£39.95

ZEUS BOOK AVAILABLE AGAIN

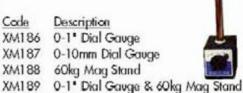
Price XM174 £6.95



SET OF 5 SOFT BLANK END ARBORS 2MT



DIAL GAUGES & MAGNETIC STAND



£14.95 £22.00 0-10mm Dial Gauge & 60kg Mag Stand £22.00

Price

210.00

00.013

BOXED MICROMETER SETS



XM106

£39.95 0-100 set 4 mikes £39.95

Price



XM190

DUSTPROOF HALOGEN LAMP

TOTALLY ENCLOSED HEAD KEEPS LAMP FREE FROM DUST, COOLANT ETC, ETC.

C/W TRANSFORMER !!!

APPROVED

Code

Price XM200 £49.95

QUALITY MEASURING EQUIPMENT







phone for FREE Catalogue

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND **DELIVERY UK MAINLAND**

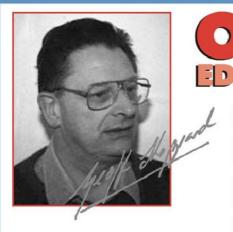
CHRONOS LIMITED

Unit 8 Executive Park, 229/231 Hatfield Road, St Albans, Herts, AL1 4TA Telephone 01727 832793, Mobile 07974 353185, Fax 01727 848130 Email sales@chronos.ltd.uk, Online catalogue www.chronos.ltd.uk

AT

www.chronos.ltd.uk

SECURE ONLINE SHOPPING FOR HOUSANDS OF TOOLS



guidance note should be revised to remove the railway aspects now covered by HSG216, so that the operators of miniature traction engines and road vehicles should still have something to which to refer.

HSE booklet HSG216 (ISBN 0-7176-2035-2) presents a wealth of information on miniature railways in an attractive and readable style on 22 copiously illustrated A4 pages printed in full colour on high quality paper and is available at £5.95 from booksellers or direct from HSE Books, PO Box 1999, Sudbury, Suffolk CO10 2WA, Tel. 01787 881165, Fax 01787 313, Website: www.hsebooks.co.uk

s the contributions to our Scribe a Line column make clear, M.E.W. has a world-wide circulation. A significant proportion of our readership is in the United States of America and, although I have no positive information, it is highly likely that some of our subscribers have been affected, either directly or indirectly, by recent tragic events.

I know that I am speaking for everyone connected with the production of this magazine in expressing our heart-felt sympathy to anyone who has suffered in

any way.

Having lived through WWII, I can recall the relief at the end of hostilities and the desire to "get back to normal". It seems evident that the nature of the current situation will make it difficult to identify a similar point in time, so it appears that things can never be the same again.

As far back as 1790, John Philpot Curran spoke of the price of liberty being eternal vigilance. It is no less true today.

HSE document

It is pleasing to see that the HSE book "Passenger -carrying miniature railways Guidance on safe practice" has now been published. This is the culmination of the efforts of the Miniature Railways Liaison Group which was set up as a result of the seminars held at Wigan and Southampton some three years ago.

This Liaison Group, consisting of representatives from many branches of the hobby first produced an information sheet on safe operation and then tackled a revision of the old TN3, which dealt mainly with the design and construction aspects. The new book, HSG216 combines the results of these efforts and is very much a work produced by the hobby for the hobby.

Many, particularly the more independently minded spirits among us, have questioned the need for such publications, but as the HSE Inspectors who guided the deliberations of the Liaison Group have pointed out, without documentation we would be subject to the interpretation of the Health and Safety at Work etc. Act by local authority environmental health officers, who are likely to have little understanding of the finer points of operating a miniature railway. The ability to be able to point out conformance with a published HSE document may prove invaluable if difficulties should arise.

It has been proposed that the original

What's in a name?

In a previous editorial I asked for thoughts on the content of the ideal home workshop. One of those who has responded writes of the advisability, in some areas, of referring to the 'hobby room' rather than the 'workshop' to avoid potential interference from local councils and nosy neighbours. I have colleagues who have been careful to use the former term in planning applications, but I really do deplore the need to employ such euphemisms to disguise a perfectly legitimate activity. As long as a home workshop does not cause actual (as opposed to perceived) nuisance to neighbours and does not convene planning regulations by being used for commercial activities, then I believe that we should be able to describe our facilities as we wish. Any attempt by minor local government officials to interpret regulations to suit their own whims or prejudices should be strongly resisted.

Ron Drake steps down at Blackgates

Blackgates Engineering, well-respected supplier to the model engineering hobby, was founded by Phil Owen and Ron Drake back in 1976. Since then they have attended countless national and local model engineering exhibitions and club events, including Model Engineer Exhibitions at Wembley, Alexandra Palace and Olympia. Now, after 25 years, Ron has decided to retire from the business.

We join Phil and Jacquie Owen and their staff in wishing Ron a long and happy retirement, during which time we hope he will be able to catch up on those many projects which we are sure he would have liked to have attempted, but could never find the time. We feel sure that he will not be lost to the model engineering scene, and look forward to having those chats which were never possible when he was busy on the other side of the counter.

Au Revoir

Well, the time has come. All the rest of the content of Issue 78 is safely lodged with the design and production team, so I must write my final few words as editor. When I answered the telephone one evening back in August 1994, I really had no idea of the consequences. It didn't take me all that long to work out that I had been 'set up' by my old friend and co-conspirator Stan Bray. Thanks a bunch, Stan!

Taking on the magazine opened up a whole new vista. Although I knew the model engineering world reasonably well, having been 'inducted' at the age of fourteen and having written a few articles here and there, I really was not aware of what was involved in the publishing business. It has proved to be a most enjoyable if somewhat demanding experience which has proved possible only through the support of many people. Firstly, Ted Jolliffe, then Editor of Model Engineer, who guided me on my first steps through the maze. Next, his successor, Mike Chrisp, who has become a close colleague, with whom I consult on an almost daily basis. We bounce ideas off each other, check facts or just commiserate on the unfairness of the world! Most importantly, Mike and his wife Jean offer me hospitality whenever I need to travel in an easterly direction.

The 'Head Office' team has changed greatly over the seven years, being based first at Hemel Hempstead and now at Swanley, Editorial Publisher, Dawn Frosdick-Hopley (The Boss) has always been receptive to new ideas and suggestions, while our Editorial Administrator, Sarah White is a tower of strength. In the Design Studio, Carol Philpott has turned plain words, photos and drawings into attractive pages, never complaining when I have been late or have asked for last-minute changes. Draughtsman Grahame Chambers, now communicating electronically from his office in Paxos, Greece, has been responsible for many of the illustrations which grace the pages. Thanks to them all for their unstinting support.

An enormous vote of thanks must go to our contributors. Simply, without them there would be no magazine. Many have become personal friends who have always been ready to respond to a request for material or to spend time and effort investigating a possible subject for an article. Others are based many thousands of miles away, usually contacting by letter or e-mail, but with the occasional telephone conversation. Some authors have produced just the one item, while others keep a steady stream of contributions in the pipeline. Both are equally welcome to an editor who is trying to keep a balanced content in issue after issue. I would ask them all, and anyone else who feels that they may have a contribution to make to support our new editor.

Finally, the biggest thank-you of all must go to my wife, Gill, who has given her unfailing support from day one, putting up with many trials and tribulations, particularly on those days when things have not been running smoothly. Often to be seen at exhibitions, she has become an expert at booking-in models and has been known to be very persuasive at selling a year's subscription to someone who came looking for the odd back issue!

All best wishes to my successor, David Fenner. Please continue to give him all the support you have given me. I hope that he gains as much enjoyment from the job as I have.

LIMITS & FITS, TOLERANCES & SURFACE FINISH

Philip Amos describes the systems by which physical features of machined parts may be specified and how these may be related to home workshop machining

he design and manufacture of most equipment involves the shaping of components and fitting these together in assemblies. The skilled craftsmen who perform these tasks are the draftsman, the machinist (formerly called turner) and the fitter. In order to effect these processes rules have emerged from experience which nowadays are codified internationally to allow commercial exploitation.

This article examines what the requirements are for the home workshop and how these relate to what happens in industry.

Fits

This discussion concerns cylindrical apertures (holes) and cylindrical solid parts (shafts). The conclusions can be extended to squared gaps and pieces such as keyways and keys. However, it does not cover screw thread fits nor the more complex requirements of other shapes, which are specified with geometric tolerancing (concerned with, flatness, squareness, concentricity, straightness, positional accuracy and so on).

Essentially there are three types of fits, as shown in **Drawing 1**.

For a clearance fit, the hole diameter 'D' is larger than the shaft diameter 'd', so that the shaft can be moved through the hole axially and can rotate freely.

For the interference fit, the hole diameter is smaller than the shaft diameter, and the shaft must somehow be forced through the hole axially, and will not then rotate.

The transition fit is size on size. The parts can be pushed or wrung together, but cannot (easily) rotate after assembly - (but see later also under 'tolerances').

The 'allowance' shown on the drawing is the difference between hole and shaft diameters. It is positive for a clearance fit, negative for an interference fit, and zero for transition fits. For the same class of fit the 'allowance' increases with increase in diameter.

For practical use these three types are further broken down. One of the earliest systems of limits and fits was introduced in 1902 by the Newall Engineering Company, Walthamstow, UK. This had two classes of hole, and six classes of shaft, categorised by sizes of allowance; this could be thought of as 12 classes of combinations. See Appendix A which is derived from References 2 and 3.

Reference 1 describes eight classes of fit as listed in Appendix B, which had been tentatively recommended by the American Standards Association at that date (1916), but these do not seem to be any improvement on the Newall system.

Tubal Cain in Reference 4 (1981) tabulates 12 classes of fit, categorised by allowance - see Appendix C.

Following World War II great efforts were made to attain international standardisation of fits and the ABC countries (America, Britain and Canada) harmonised their national standards to achieve this for sizes up to 20in. or about 450mm nominal diameter. Their standards are based on ISO Recommendation 286. The US Standard is ANSI B 4.1-1967 revised 1974. The British Standard is 4500-

1969. The Australian (and New Zealand) Standard 1654 is similar with only minor differences. Details of these can be found in References 5 and 6 which form a basis for Appendix D.

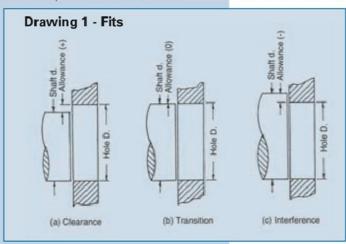
Systems

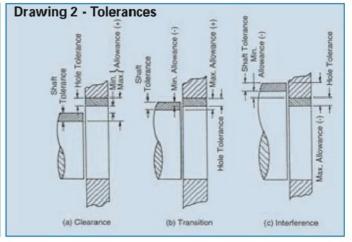
Most holes are produced by fixed tooling such as drills and reamers, so it is easier to machine the shaft to the required dimension to achieve the 'allowance' for a particular fit. Thus the more commonly based system(s) are called 'hole based' where the hole is produced to the nominal size (more or less - see later) and the shaft made to yield the 'allowance'. However, in some cases, as for example with a common shaft engaging several holes, it is more convenient to use a 'shaft based' system, where the shaft is produced to the nominal size (more or less - see later) and the holes made to yield the 'allowance'.

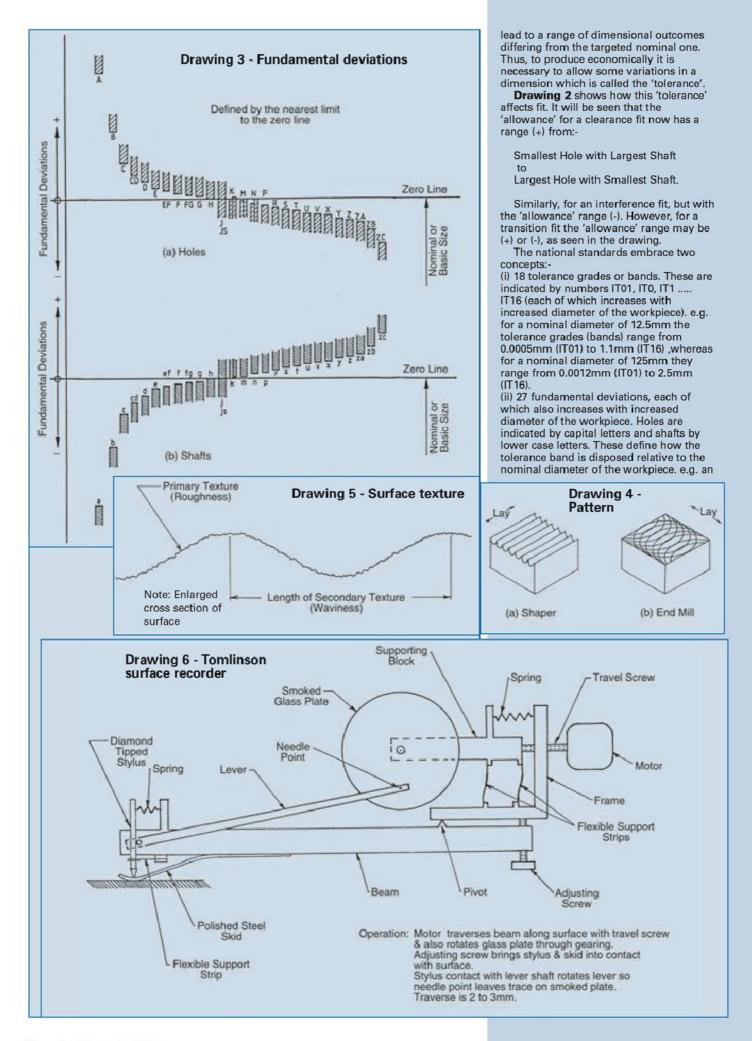
The national standards include both systems as alternatives. Normally the 'hole based' system is preferred.

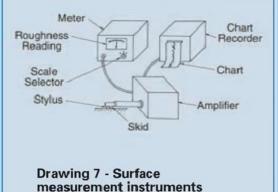
Tolerances

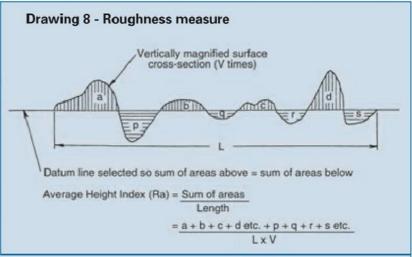
As in so many other areas the 'allowance' information provided by Tubal Cain in Reference 4 is the easiest to use in the home workshop for producing one-off fits. Here one can make one component, measure it, add (or subtract) the allowance, and then carefully make the mating component to suit. This happy situation is not possible for serial commercial production in industry, where machine variability and/or human skills











H hole has one end of the tolerance band coinciding with the nominal diameter - see **Drawing 3**.

These concepts result in an enormous range of possible combinations, but for general use a selection has been made as a guide. Appendix D shows for the 'hole based' system diagrammatically, numerically, and descriptively, 10 of the 14 fits listed in the British (and Australian and New Zealand) Standard. These 'tolerances' or 'limits' compared to the nominal dimensions allow commercial serial production of components which will assemble together with the 'fit' required by the designer. Thus the parts are interchangeable; any shaft can be fitted to any hole and achieve the required fit.

Sometimes the tolerances required by the Standard are too tight to permit adequately low cost production of the components. In such a case the parts are produced to more relaxed tolerances and are then measured and separated into groups in a series of narrower tolerance bands. Then a particular group of shafts can be assembled to an appropriate group of holes to achieve the 'allowance' for the required design fit. This is called selective assembly. A typical case is the fitting of pistons into internal combustion engines.

For the home workshop, the national standard tolerances for a particular fit and nominal diameter can be used to decide just how close to the calculated 'allowance' (as per Tubal Cain) one has to go to ensure the desired outcome, as even the most accomplished worker may not be able to achieve spot-on perfection when making a mating component. See Appendix E for examples.

Interference Fits

As the shaft is bigger than the hole for interference fits, some means must be adopted to get the parts into place. For press fits a lead-in taper on the shaft can allow this, and for light press fits (such as dowel pins) a chamfer may be sufficient.

For shrink fits, the part with the hole is heated to expand the hole, and the shaft then inserted. When it cools down the hole contracts and grips the shaft. This produces hoop stress in the (hole) part and in extreme cases the part can fracture. Hence it is necessary to assess the stresses which will be produced and choose a fit which will ensure these do not exceed the strength of the material. The approach to these calculations is outside the scope of this article, but it is treated fully in References 1 and 5. These references also give information on pressures required for press fits and temperatures for shrink fits.

A converse of the shrink fit is the expansion fit where the shaft temperature is reduced to cause it to contract before inserting it in the hole (at room temperature). When it warms up to normal temperature the shaft grips the hole. This process is probably of less interest in the home workshop as the lowest temperature available is usually the family deep freeze at about 0 deg. C. Industrial users would probably use liquid nitrogen at a temperature of -195 deg. C.

Surface Finish

All processes leave the surface finish imperfect to a greater or lesser degree - from the 'as cast' surface to a 'highly polished' mirror finish. Different processes

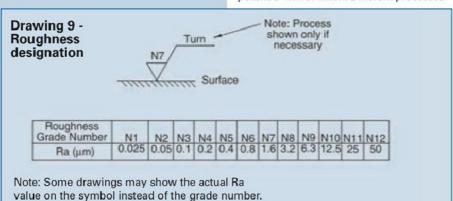
leave different patterns on the surface, so it is often difficult to judge comparative roughness of two surfaces made by different processes - see Drawing 4. These patterns are sometimes used for artistic decoration e.g. 'engine turning' circular patterns on silver cigarette boxes.

Surface texture is the overall condition of the surface and is divided into primary texture (roughness) and secondary texture (waviness) - see Drawing 5. The height of the hills above the valleys is much less than their breadth e.g. for roughness, heights may be from 0.000025 to 0.0001mm and breadths 0.005 to 0.25mm. Similarly for waviness, heights may be from 0.002mm with breadths from 1 to 25mm.

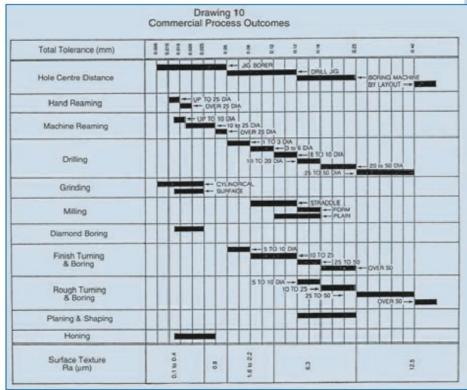
Flaws are random imperfections in the surface (such as inclusions or blowholes in castings) which are usually ignored in the assessment of the surface unless function or aesthetics dictate otherwise. The lay of the surface is the direction of prominent tool marks, grain or pattern of the surface roughness. Surface roughness measurements are taken across the lay as this gives best comparison between differently processed surfaces and the highest readings. Some surfaces (e.g. lapped or superfinished) do not exhibit lay and in such cases measurements may be taken in any direction.

In the period between World Wars I and Il some attempts were made to address this matter of surface finish in a quantifiable way. In Reference 7, two symbols were recommended for drawings; 'f' on castings for surfaces where extra material had to be provided so that the surface could be machined; and 'V' with a letter and number enclosed to identify the process and describe the fineness of the finish - see Appendix F. These latter could only provide subjective guidance. Shortly before World War II there came available sets of machined samples for comparison purposes (usually in a range of different machine processes to match that of the surface under consideration. Using the finger tips (or better still the fingernails) drawn across the surface of the sample and of the workpiece, a more meaningful assessment of surface roughness could be made. A typical set is described in Appendix G.

For laboratory purposes between the Wars surface roughness could be determined by the use of an optical flat



Model Engineers' Workshop



and a microscope. This was a most cumbersome approach, so some sort of mechanical system was required which could use a stylus traversing the surface, to amplify and record the vertical movements relative to a datum. The Tomlinson instrument (diagrammatically shown in **Drawing 6**) effected this, but again was cumbersome and only suitable for laboratory use.

Just after World War II came the first electro-mechanical apparatus, such as the Talysurf by Rank-Hobson-Taylor, which I first saw demonstrated in 1950. This yields a chart of the (magnified), surface roughness and also a meter reading of the average height. This instrument moves a diamond stylus with a tip radius of 0.0025mm across the surface for a traverse of about 12mm.

Magnifications available are:-

Vertical x 1000 to x 50000 Horizontal x 20 to x 100

Bench and portable models are available. Similar machines can be obtained from Moore & Wright (Surfscan), Mitutoyo (Surftest) and others. The general arrangement is depicted in **Drawing 7**.

They all are costly items (typically \$A2500 to \$A20,000 for Mitutoyo) and unlikely to be found in the home workshop.

The roughness average height index 'Ra' is determined as shown in **Drawing** 8; it is expressed in microns (micrometers). Grades of texture have been agreed as maxima to specify for surfaces. These are shown in the table on **Drawing** 9, which also shows how they are depicted on drawings.

Fine surface finish can be important for functional reasons e.g. a metal mirror or the anvil faces of micrometers or the surfaces of gauge blocks. It is also important where surfaces move in contact with each other (shafts in bearings etc.). Even if the 'allowance' is correctly provided on new components, if the surfaces are inappropriately rough, then after an initial wearing in, the tops of the 'hills' will be worn off and the 'allowance' thereby increased so that the fit becomes relatively looser.

Fine surface finish may, however, be required only for aesthetic reasons - exhibition standard models, or to make accurate tools look right.

To some degree, fine tolerances and

fine finishes tend to be produced by the same processes. The chart shown in **Drawing 10** is derived from information in References 5 and 6, and is intended to give a guide to what can be expected from commercial processes in industry.

Assuming that you are using the recommended speed, feed, depth of cut, tool angles and coolant (see Reference 9), then the quality of surface finish obtainable cannot be better than that of the tool cutting edge so, for the finest work, a mirror finish on the tool is desirable.

If you cannot get access to a surface roughness measuring instrument, then you must rely on touch, sight and experience and the process used to achieve the grade of finish you require. Attention is drawn to the excellent article by Dr. Peter Clark on methods he adopts to attain superior finishes on components made in the home workshop (Reference 10).

Conclusion

Once the principles of limits and fits are understood, it is fairly straightforward to decide or to work out what tolerances are appropriate for the job in hand. Obtaining the desired surface finish requires close attention to the processes used and to ensuring that all relevant parameters are considered.

References

- 1. Mechanical Engineers Handbook -L.S.Marks - 1916
- 2. General Engineering Workshop
- Practice J.D.Walton & Others -1944(?) 3. Know Your Lathe - Boxford -1977
- 4. Model Engineers Handbook Tubal Cain - 1981
- 5. Machinery's Handbook Revised 21st Edition 1982
- 6. Fitting & Machining R.Culley, General Editor - 1988
- 7. Australian Standard Drawing Practice CZ-1 1941 Institution of Engineers, Australia
- 8. Precision Toolmaking & Measurement E.C.Maskiell & W.Galbraith 1978
- 9. Finish & Dimensions Philip Amos, M.E.W. Issue 37, Sep./Oct. 1996
- 10. The Appropriate Finish for Workshop Tools & Equipment - Dr. Peter Clark, M.E.W. Issue 60, Aug. 1999.

Appendix A (see chart) Appendix B

Classification of Fits

Class 1 - Loose Fit

Allowance (+ Tolerance He

(+) 0.0025 ³√d² Hole 0.0025 ³√d Shaft 0.0025 ³√d

Considerable freedom where accuracy not essential - agricultural and mining machinery; controlling apparatus for marine work; textile, rubber, candy and breadmaking machinery; some ordnance material.

Class 2 - Free Fit

Allowance (+) $0.0014 \sqrt[3]{d^2}$ Tolerance Hole $0.0013 \sqrt[3]{d}$ Shaft $0.0013 \sqrt[3]{d}$

Running fits for speeds over 600 rpm and journal pressures over 600 pounds per square inch. For dynamos, engines, some machine tool and automotive parts.

Class 3 - Medium Fit

Allowance (+) $0.009 \ ^{3}\sqrt{d^{2}}$ Tolerance Hole $0.0008 \ ^{3}\sqrt{d}$ Shaft $0.0008 \ ^{3}\sqrt{d}$

Running fits under 600 rpm and journal pressures less than 600 pounds per square

inch. For sliding fits and more accurate machine tool and automotive parts.

Class 4 - Snug Fit

Allowance 0.0000

Tolerance Hole 0.0006 ³√d Shaft 0.0004 ³√d

Closest which can be assembled by hand. Parts not intended to move freely under load.

Class 5 - Wringing Fit

Allowance Tolerance 0.0000

Hole 0.0006 3√d

Shaft 0.0004 3√d

Also called tunking fit.

TOLERANCES	S IN STANDARD HOLES	-5				70)		2 CLASSE
	Nominal Diameters	0" to 1/2"	1/2" to 1"	1"+ to 2"	2" + to 3"	3"+ t o 4"	4"+ to 5"	5"+ to 6"
CLASS A	High Limit Low Limit Tolerance	+.00025 00025 .0005	+ .0005 00025 .00075	+ .00075 00025 .001	+ .001 0005 .0015	+ .001 0005 .0015	+ .001 0005 .0015	+ .0015 0005 .002
CLASS B	High Limit Low Limit Tolerance	+ .0005 0005 .001	+ .00075 0005 .00125	+ .001 0005 .0015	+ .00125 00075 .002	+ .0015 00075 .00225	+ .00175 00075 .0025	+ .002 001 .003
FORCE FITS	ALLOWANCES ON	SHAFTS FOR VAF	RIOUS FITS					
	Nominal Diameters	0" to 1/2"	1/2" to 1"	1"+ to 2"	2" + to 3"	3"+ to 4"	4"+ to 5"	5"+ to 6"
CLASS F	High Limit Low Limit Tolerance	+ .001 + .0005 .0005	+ .002 + .0015 .0005	+ .004 + .003 .001	+ .006 + .0045 .0015	+ .008 + .006 .002	+ .010 + .008 .002	+ .012 + .010 .002
DRIVE FITS							•	
	Nominal Diameters	0" to 1/2"	1/2" to 1"	1"+ to 2"	2" + to 3"	3"+ to 4"	4"+ to 5"	5"+ to 6"
CLASS D	High Limit Low Limit Tolerance	+ .0005 + .00025 .00025	+ .001 + .0075 .00025	+ .0015 + .001 .0005	+ .0025 + .0015 .001	+ .003 + .002 .001	+ .0035 + .0025 .001	+ .004 + .003 .001
PUSH FITS								
	Nominal Diameters	0" to 1/2"	1/2" to 1"	1"+ to 2"	2" + to 3"	3"+ to 4"	4"+ to 5"	5"+ to 6"
CLASS P	High Limit Low Limit Tolerance	00025 00075 .0005	00025 00075 .0005	00025 00075 .0005	0005 001 .005	0005 001 .0005	005 001 .005	005 001 .0005
RUNNING FIT	S							
	Nominal Diameters	0" to 1/2"	1/2" to 1"	1"+ to 2"	2" + to 3"	3"+ to 4"	4"+ to 5"	5"+ to 6"
CLASS X	High Limit Low Limit Tolerance	001 002 .001	00125 00275 .0015	00175 0035 .00175	002 00425 .00225	0025 005 .0025	003 00575 .00275	0035 0065 .003
CLASS Y	High Limit Low Limit Tolerance	00075 00125 .005	001 002 .001	00125 0025 .0025	00150 00300 .00150	00200 00350 .00150	00225 00400 .00175	00250 00450 .00200
CLASS Z	High Limit Low Limit Tolerance	005 00075 .00025	00075 00125 .0005	00075 0015 .00075	001 002 .001	001 00225 .00125	00125 0025 .00125	00125 00275 .0015

Class 6 - Tight Fit

Allowance Tolerance (-) 0.00025 d Hole 0.0006 ³√d Shaft 0.0006 ³√d

Light pressure needed to assemble. Drive fits in thin sections or extremely long fits in very light sections. For automotive, ordnance and general machine manufacturing.

Class 7 - Medium Force Fit

Allowance Tolerance (-) 0.0005 d Hole 0.0006 ³√d Shaft 0.0006 ³√d

Requires considerable pressure to assemble parts which are joined permanently. For locomotive wheels, armatures of dynamos and motors, crank discs on their shafts. Also for shrink fits on medium sections or long fits. Tightest recommended for cast iron holes which are then stressed to their elastic limit.

Class 8 - Heavy Force & Shrink Fit

Allowance

(-) 0.001 d

Tolerance

Hole 0.0006 ³√d Shaft 0.0006 ³√d

For steel holes. Causes excessive stress for cast iron holes.

My notes:-

(i) Classes 4 and 5 seem to be identical. (ii) Hole and shaft tolerances for all interference fits are identical

	98		98 +	20	27 19	32	39	48	59	72 53 59	82752	125 22 27 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	152 130 130 169	190 158 170	226 190 244 208	272 232 292 252	Shrink
lits			+ ±	50	12 0	15 0	18	21 0	25	8080	ಜಂಜಂ	404040	940 940	25 0 52	57 0 57	8080	S
Interference fits	H7		9d +	12 6	20	24	18	35	42 26	32	37	68	79	88	98	108	
Interfe	90	19	H7 +	00	0	15	18	21	25	30	35	04 o	0 0	52 0	57 0	63	Press
	74		_														
	92		9N +	5 2	16	101	23	28	33	20 33	23	52 27	31	34	73	80	
l fits	H	100	+ ±	50	12 0	15	8 0	21 0	25	30	35	0 40	0 0	52	57 0	63	Push/drive
Transition fits	8	alues	- ¥	9 0	6 -	0 T	12	2 2	8 2	22	33	3 28	£ 4	36	40	5 2	Pus
F	H	lass (V	+ ±	50	0 0	15 0	81 0	21 0	25	0 30	35	0 0	0 0	52	57	63	
	-	Upper and lower deviations for tolerance class (Values μ	94 -	90	8 0	60	11 0	13	0 0	0 0	0 0	25 0	29	32	38	0 0	
	74 h6	or toler	+ +	50	12 0	15 0	18 0	21 0	25	0 30	35	0 0	46 0	52	57 0	63	5 -
		tions fo	96	2 60	4	5 41	6	20	9 25	29 20	34	39	15	17 49	18 54	620	Precision loation
	H7 g6	deviat		00	0	51 0	80	21 0	25	0 30	35 3	0 0	9 0	52	57 0	63	300,000
	•	I lower	+ +												187		
र्घ	원 4	ber and	47	9 9	10	13	16	20	25	90	36	83	96	56 108	62	68	Average location
Clearance fits	40000	Upi	윤 +	4 0	18	22 0	27 0	33	98	46	54	£8 0	72 0	91	88	97	A o
Clea	H9 69	5	69	39	20	25	32 75	40	50	134	72 159	84 185	100	110	125 265	135	age ing
			윤 +	25 0	30	36	43	52	62	74 0	0	00 0	115	130	140	155	Average
	H9		01b	9 9	30	40	50 120	65	08 180	100	120 260	145 305	170 355	190	210 440	230	nce nce
			H9 +	25 0	0 30	36	43	52 0	62	74 0	0	00 0	115	130	140	155	Loose
	H11 c11		110	120	70	80 170	95	110	130 280 130 290	140 330 340 340	390 400 400	200 450 210 460 230 480	240 530 260 550 280	300 830 830 830 830 830 830 830 830 830	360 720 400 760	840 880 880	
			Ŧ +	99 0	75	06 0	110	130	001	0000	220 220 0	250 250 250 250 0	290 290 290 290	320 320 0	360	004	
	+ 0 1		유당	က	9	10	18	30	40	80	100	140	200 225 250	280	355	450	-
	Holes Shafts	Basic size (mm)															
	**************************************	Ba	Above	0	က	9	10	82	30	50	100	120 140 160	180 200 225	250	315 355	400	
	Appendix D																

Appendix C

Tubal Cain Allowances

(Soft conversion to metric)

Allowance equals constant plus variable amount. Shaft size to be less than (-) or greater than (+) hole diameter.

Fit Class	Constant	+ Variable
		Amount
	(mm)	(mm per mm dia.)

Large Clearance -0.076-0.0050Small Clearance -0.051-0.0030

Easy Run	-0.038	-0.0023
Normal Run	-0.025	-0.0015
Close Run	-0.015	-0.0008
Precision Run	-0.013	-0.0007
Slide	-0.008	-0.0005
Push	-0.004	-0.0004
Wheel Keying	0	0
Drive	+0.008	+0.0005
Force	+0.013	+0.0008
Shrink	+0.013	+0.0015

Tubal Cain states that these allowances are for nominal diameters of 3 to 50mm and notes that they are NOT suitable for pistons where an allowance for thermal expansion is required.

Appendix D (see chart)

Appendix E

Comparative Examples

I. A sliding fit is required for two components of nominal diameter 12.5mm.

From Appendix C the allowance needed is:-

 $(-0.008) + (12.5 \times -0.0005) = -0.01425$ mm

From Appendix D a sliding fit (H7 h6) for 12.5mm nominal diameter has tolerance limits:-

> Hole 0 to +0.018 0 to -0.011 Shaft

giving a range for the allowance of 0 to 0.029 which is about double Tubal Cain's suggestion.

II. Two parts of 12.5mm nominal diameter are to have a normal running

From Appendix C the allowance required is:-

 $(-0.025) + (12.5 \times -0.0015) =$ 0.04375mm

From Appendix D for average running (H9 e9) the tolerance limits are:-

> Hole 0 to 0.043 Shaft -0.032 to -0.075

giving an allowance range from 0.032 to 0.118; i.e. from 3/4 to twice the Tubal Cain suggestion.

Appendix F (see chart)

Appendix G

Surface Roughness Standard Samples

Set of 30 specimens %in. by %in. electroformed solid nickel, comprising:-

3 for Lapping 2, 4 and 8 microinch

3 for Reaming 16, 32 and 63 microinch

6 for Grinding 2, 4, 8, 16, 32 and 63 "

6 for Horizontal 16, 32, 63, 125, 250 Milling and 500

6 for Vertical as for Horizontal Milling Milling

6 for Turning as for Horizontal Milling

Mitutoyo manufacture. Currently available in Australia for about \$A 200.

Appendix F

Description of Surface	Process	Degree	Symbol of Finish	Examples
As produced	Casting (including ordinary fettling), Rolling, Forging, Drawing, Extruding, etc.	As produced	None	Surface of general castings and rolled sections, etc.
Dressed	Dressed by Chipping, Filing, Grinding, Sand-blasting, Shot-blasting, etc.	Dressed	D1	Surfaces which are required to be clean and smooth, for handling or appearance; or prepared for painting.
(No machining allowance required.)	Smoothed and dressed by Filing, Grinding, Drawfiling, Emery Cloth, etc.	Smooth- Dressed	D2	Non-working surfaces of machines and instruments which mus be well finished for appearance, bu which cannot be machined economically.
	Dressed and polished by grinding and buffing.	Dressed and Polished	D3	Highest dressed finish for appearance. Preparation for electro-plating.
	Turning,	Rough machined	₩1	To bring an object to required shape, to provide surface or tool clearance, seatings
Machined	Boring, Milling, Planing, Shaping, Slotting,	Medium machined	M2	Surfaces which have to be finished smoothly for appearance. Seatings and parts in contact. (Stationary or with slow movement). Flange faces. Most general work.
	Drilling.	Fine machined	₩3	Bearings, Journals, Slides and parts in conact (good fit, quick moving).
		Rough ground	G1	Parts ground to size using course grinding wheels. Seatings, lathe tools, etc.
Ground	Machine Grinding	Medium ground	G2	Parts ground to close sizes with very good surfaces. Tools, Journals and contact surfaces of moving parts.
		Fine ground	G3	Parts requiring special surfaces to highest degree of dimensional accuracy.
		Rough filed	F1 🗸	Parts to be brought to sie or shape and which do not require a smooth surface.
Filed	Hand filing	Medium filed	F2	General work to close sizes with good surfaces.
		Fine filed	F3	Fitted parts. Measuring or gauging surfaces of tools and instruments, etc.
Reamered	Hand or Machine Reamering	Fine finish	₽ V	Holes to be smoothly finished to close sizes for bearings, fitted bolts, etc.
Scraped	Hand Scraping	Finest finish	Š	Plane surfaces to highest degree of accuracy.
Lapped	Lapping	Finest finish	↓	Mainly used for very closely fitting cylindrical moving parts such as valves and plungers for hydraulic instruments, etc.

FREE-WHEEL HOBBING A WORM WHEEL

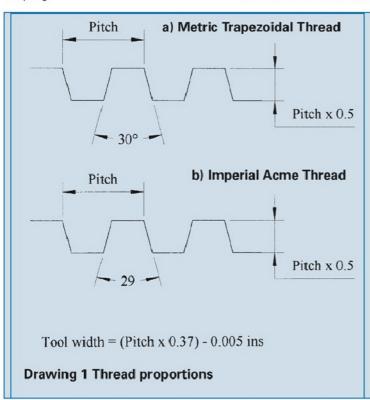
You really can produce useable wormwheels without a precision hobbing machine.
Bill Morris tells how

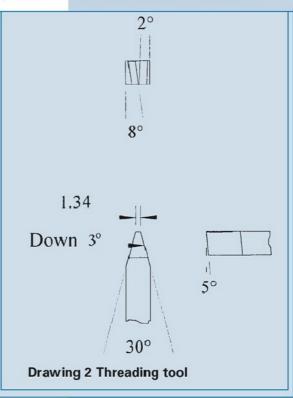
ogether with two others of the Palmerston North Model Engineer's Society I have made a start on building a Jacobs Gear Hobbing machine, as recently described by Harold Hall in a series of articles in M.E.W. Fin Mason's considerable woodworking skills produced the patterns that the Milson Foundry of Palmerston North have converted into their usual high quality castings, free from holes or hard spots. Our New Zealand version has been beefed up to allow more metal in the slides and also has a platform extending to the rear to allow the motor to be mounted directly on to the machine. Brian Wiffin has used his recently re-built 12in. shaping machine to produce the large flat surfaces with relative ease and his vertical milling machine to produce the dovetail slides, on the grounds that it is nearly as easy to produce three sets on a large machine as it is to produce one. Early in the project, I moved away from Palmerston North to a very small and isolated town in the Far North of New Zealand and this has meant that I have had to confine myself to producing smaller items for the consortium, like feed screws and nuts and the universal couplings



Early on, we decided to work to metric measurements and settled on a standard 3mm pitch by 10mm diameter for all the feed screws. Had I known the tedium I was letting myself in for in cutting nine metric feed screws on a lathe equipped with an 8 tpi leadscrew I might have been swayed into adopting 10 tpi feed screws instead! Although my lathe has metric conversion gears, the clasp nut has to left engaged and the lathe run backwards to start each new cut until the screw has been completed.

In his articles on the hobbing machine Harold discussed the worm drive of the machine and how to produce it (M.E.W. Issue 59, p 32). While it is easy to produce a worm wheel once you have a hobbing machine, it may not be so well known that it is feasible to produce useable worm wheels without one. Another of my allotted tasks for the consortium was to produce the worms and wheels and, while they may fall short of professional standards, they are relatively easy to







1. A finished worm and wormwheel and the hob used to form the teeth on the wheel

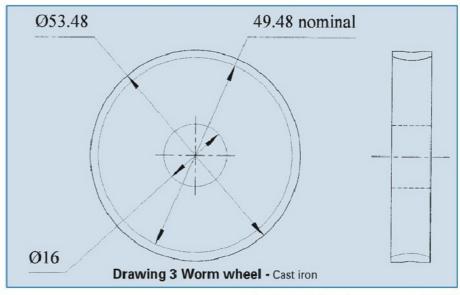
produce using equipment likely to be found in many an amateur's workshop. I have just completed three worms and worm wheels (**Photo. 1**) by the "freewheel hobbing" method and they run together well, in spite of ignoring many of the finer points of design. Centre distances can be adjusted during the manufacture of the machine if one chooses (as we have done) to depart a little from the drawings.

Design Aspects

It is perhaps easiest to start and understand the design process with the worm, as it is the familiar screw thread. An Acme form is specified, with a 29 deg. included angle, not too different from the metric standard of 30 degrees. An outside diameter of 1in. is given and the given pitch of 0.157in. is within half a thou of 4mm pitch, so that those whose lathe can cut a 4mm thread can follow the specification very closely. For those who are locked in to Imperial threads, a 61/2 tpi thread has a pitch of 0.154in., very close to the specified pitch. I settled on metric sizes but the principles easily convert to Imperial sizes. This is a very good point to remind you that the thread has to be a LEFT HAND one. Write it in big letters now on your design sketch!

We settled on 25mm outside diameter, 4mm pitch, 30 deg. included angle, the so-called metric trapezoidal thread (**Drawing 1a**). The depth from crest to root is half the pitch, just as in an Acme thread (**1b**), so in our example, the tool will have to feed in 2mm. The width of the tool tip has to be 0.366 x pitch - 0.125 = 1.34mm (0.37 x pitch -0.005in. for Acme). The thread angle is the angle whose tangent is the pitch divided by the circumference or

20



 $tan^{-1}(4/25\pi)$, in this case 2.91, so that the right hand flank of the threading tool (Drawing 2) will have to have a clearance of at least this amount if it is not to foul the thread; and 8 deg. rather than the usual 5 deg. is a safe value to settle on. The left hand flank can have less than the usual clearance, say 2 degrees. The top surface of the tool can slope downwards 3 deg. from left to right so that the rake face is normal to the helix angle, but this is perhaps an unnecessary refinement with a relatively small helix angle. It also reduces the tip width slightly but that can be ignored too; the beauty of the hobbing process is that it will produce a wheel with the teeth of the correct form even if the actual pressure angle is non-standard. Machinery's Handbook gives slightly different values to the ones I have used, but as amateur's producing one-off matching parts, we don't have to worry about interchangeability.

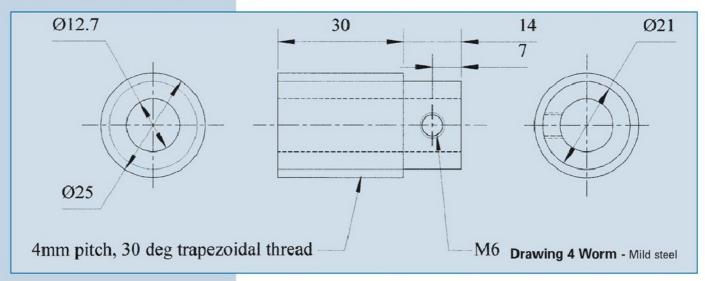
Knowing the pitch of the worm, 4mm, and the number of teeth, 40, we can easily arrive at the approximate outside diameter of the wheel. The circular pitch is 4mm so the outside diameter is

 $(40 + 2) \times 4/\pi$ or 53.48mm (**Drawing 3**).

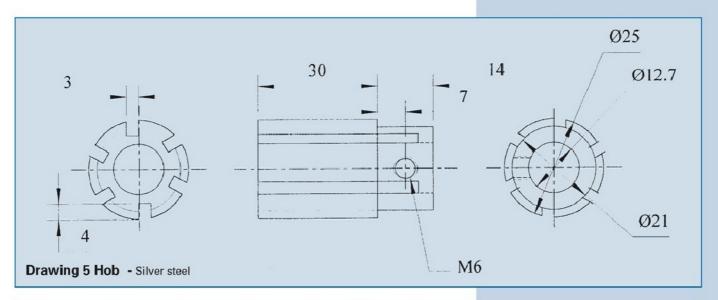
We don't have to worry about the exact depth of the wheel teeth, as that will be set by the hob and we will be able to see when the teeth have been excavated to full depth. If we exceed that depth, the teeth will simply be thinner than intended, but the worm and wheel will still run together more-or-less correctly and will eventually run themselves in.

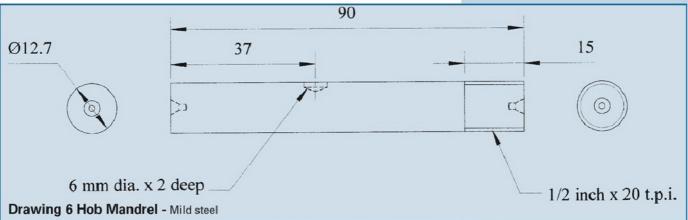
Worm and Hob

The next step is to make a hob and the worm together, starting by turning blanks according to Drawing 4. As the hob is going to be mounted on a mandrel and the worm on a shaft, they can be mounted on a mandrel in tandem for turning and screw cutting. The worm is of mild steel and presents no problems, but the hob is of silver steel which is considerably tougher to cut and a 4mm pitch thread in this material is a hefty proposition for a small lathe. Any lack of rigidity can lead to jamming and disaster, as I found out for myself when I tried to cut the two between centres. I found it was best to hold the mandrel in the 4-jaw chuck for its superior concentricity, rigidity and grip; slippage in the chuck leads to a disaster with different origin but same effect. For the same reason, make a substantial dimple in the mandrel for the grub screws. The outboard end is, of course, supported by the tailstock centre (Photo. 2). Unless you have an all-metric lathe with threading indicator, the lathe is going to be reversed at the end of the cut without disengaging



Model Engineers' Workshop





the feed nut, so don't forget to leave somewhere for the tool to go at each end as the lathe slows to a stop. Bear in mind too that if you try to reverse a single phase motor **before** it has stopped, it will keep on going in the same direction as before, usually with a nasty crunching sound as the tool hits a chuck jaw or tailstock centre...

The threading tool cannot easily be ground free hand and some sort of grinding jig will be required and ideally a tool and cutter grinder like a Quorn. 6mm or ½4in. square HSS bits held in a holder are more economical and also make it easier to set the tool square to the workpiece. With a substantial thread like this you should certainly set over the top slide. For a 30 deg. left hand thread it

needs to be set over to the left at 75 deg. to the lathe axis, as shown in the photos. The corollary of this is that the top slide will be fed in not 2mm but

 $2/\cos 15 \deg = 2.07 mm$.

Except perhaps at the very beginning, take very small cuts, say 0.04mm for the first 0.5mm, 0.03mm for the next 0.5mm and 0.02mm thereafter. Because of the boredom of reversing the lathe at the end of the cut, the temptation is always to put on a bit more cut than the set-up can stand, to speed things up, and before you can do anything about it, there is a dig-in with ruined workpiece, chipped tool and possible damaged top slide. When cutting left hand threads, the tool moves away from the head stock though the motor switch is moved in its normal sense. This

can lead to confusion, with the switch being operated in the usual sense to run the tool away from the head stock, only to run the tool into the chuck before the lathe can be switched off. By now, you will have guessed that I have experienced all these potential disasters. The best advice I can offer is that if you feel you are losing concentration, stop and take a rest.

When the thread has been cut to full depth, remove burrs with a fine flat file and just break the corners with a fine three-square (triangular) file. Remove the completed worm from the mandrel but leave the hob-to-be where it is and transfer to dividing head or other dividing device for gashing the teeth. Think carefully about its eventual direction of rotation in the milling machine, which has nothing at all



2. Thread cutting both the worm and the hob at the same set-up



3. Gashing the hob to create the cutting teeth

November/December 2001 21





to do with its being a left hand thread. Looking from above, this will usually be clockwise and the face of the teeth has to be exactly radial. Think very carefully twice or more. Study Drawing 5 and think again before you cut metal. As Photo. 3 shows, I happen to have a 3mm thick milling cutter and this gives a much better finish as well as being less nerve racking than using a 3mm end mill. I made six gashes, each 4mm, deep and they were almost free from burrs. A vigorous attack with a wire brush before hardening removed most of them and a further attack

afterwards did for the rest. The section of the hob seemed to be thin and symmetrical enough to avoid cracking when quenching in water, but remember to quench it by putting it into the water along its axis rather than on its side. The ubiquitous wire coat hanger comes in useful for handling it when red hot. Tempering temperature is 240 deg. Celsius or dark straw, but you can't temper something of this size by holding in a flame and watching. Most domestic electric ovens can reach this temperature, but don t rely entirely on the thermostat. Polish the end of the hob so you can check the tempering colour after it has been in the oven for an hour or so.

Wormwheel

By comparison, making the worm wheel is

child's play. Drill, ream and rough turn a cast iron blank and mount it on a threaded mandrel, something like the one shown in Photo. 4 for turning the outside diameter to the chosen dimension. Transfer it to your dividing device, tip the latter nose up 3 deg. if attacking from the rear and make forty radial gashes with a fairly thick slitting saw, as shown in the photo. The width of the gashes needs to be enough to admit the tips of the hob teeth and the depth just a little less than the full depth of the teeth, say 1.9mm. I happened to have a milling cutter with a vee already ground on the teeth, so I used it instead of a slitting saw. This done, bring the dividing head down to the horizontal and mount the gear blank between centres on a mandrel so it can rotate freely without any shake (Photo. 5).

I made a simple mandrel to hold the hob in a collet milling chuck (Drawing 6), but other holding solutions are possible. Line up the gear blank and the hob, engage the teeth of the hob with the gashes on the blank and start up the milling machine at a slow speed, about 80 rpm, reminding yourself if necessary that amateurs do not need to hurry and that carbon steel loses its hardness rapidly much above 250 degrees. The hob should rotate the blank and as you gently feed the blank into the hob you should be rewarded by the sight of fine shavings falling on to the table of the machine. When this point is reached, allow

the blank to make at least a full revolution before putting on a little more cut. You will know that you have reached full depth when the hob begins to excavate little scallops in the edge of the wheel and this is a good point at which to stop hobbing. Going deeper will give a slightly larger area of engagement, but since we simply want a worm and wheel that will run well together, there is no point in pushing our luck. To prove to yourself that they will indeed run well together, brush away all chips, replace the hob with the worm, engage one with the other leaving a little backlash, apply some oil and switch on. If there are no graunching noises, and there shouldn't be, speed up.

The result should certainly be superior to running a worm against a spur gear, (Harold's options 2 and 3) and cheaper than his first option of buying the gears. Mild steel running on cast iron should give long service. I and the two others in the consortium certainly hope so! With a little ingenuity, all the processes except for gashing the worm wheel and hob can be done on a lathe alone. The hob can be gashed with a file, as there is no need for any great accuracy of dividing as long as the faces of the teeth are radial. The gashes on the worm wheel do not have to be set to the helix angle of the worm if one is prepared to live with cosmetic blemishes, but they do have to be fairly accurately divided, though the hobbing process will correct minor inaccuracies.

RADE COUNT

Please note that, unless otherwise stated, Trade counter items have not necessarily been tested. We give news of products and services which have been brought to our attention and which we consider may be of interest to our readers

The Engineers Emporium on the Web

L A Services of Bramcote, Warwickshire have alerted us to the fact that they now have an on-line catalogue at www.theengineersemporium.co.uk. It covers some 64 different categories of items, plus a Miscellaneous section. The site is being added to as new stock arrives and existing stock is being added as and when time permits.

L A Services Ltd., Bramcote Fields Farm, Bramcote, Warwickshire CV11 6QL

Tel. 01455 220340 Fax 01455 221036 E-mail: engineersemporium@zetnet.co.uk

Surplus Bits & Pieces from BW Electronics

Well known for their compettively priced digital read-out systems, BW Electronics of Corby Glen also stock a wide and everchanging range of surplus equipment.

Their latest 16 page list features many hundreds of items grouped into Miscellaneous, Measuring, Fluids (air, water etc. fittings), Optical, Fastenings,

Clamping, Drive Components (bearings, gears etc.), Electrical, Electronic, Materials, Vehicle and Process Control. The problem is that many items could fit in to two or more groups, so it is neceesary to scan everything, just in case!

Many of the items listed bear the names of well-known manufacturers and would be of interest to the home workshop enthusiast.

BW Electronics, 12 Mussons Close, Corby Glen, Grantham NG33 4NY Tel./Fax 01476 550826. www.bwelectronics.co.uk

THE RAYMAC CUTTER GRINDER

This third instalment of the description of Raymond McMahons versatile machine deals with the remaining items of the work head unit

Circular Dovetail (Item 46)

The Circular Dovetail can now be made. It works on the same principle as the top slide fitting on the Myford Super Seven lathe, my thinking being that if it was good enough for the lathe it would be good enough for me!

The Ring to which it is attached is graduated in degrees - centre zero (Photo. 1), these graduations allowing the head to be set to the desired position in order that the nose or helix angle of the cutter can be ground. For the helix part of the cutter the head is set horizontal, but for the nose it has to be tilted 7 deg. for the primary angle. When backing off of the teeth is required, the cutter is tilted even further to the secondary angle of 14 or 15 deg. when the graduations allow it to be easily reset. Some cutters, depending on their diameter, are only ground with the primary angle.

The machining of the plate should be started with the spigot end facing the tailstock, thus ensuring concentricity make sure the two narrow locating rings are machined at the one setting. After parting off, the face can be finished.



Locking Pins (Item 47)

The two Locking Pins should be treated with care. They are locked in place using two Allen grub screws and it only takes a little nip of the screw to lock up the complete system. Over-tightening may result in the pins not being able to be removed, thus preventing dismantling should this ever be required so, as a precaution, I have drilled and threaded the pins 8BA so that extraction may be possible should they ever become stuck. Silver steel should be used for the pins which can be hardened. The reduced portion at the head is quite important,

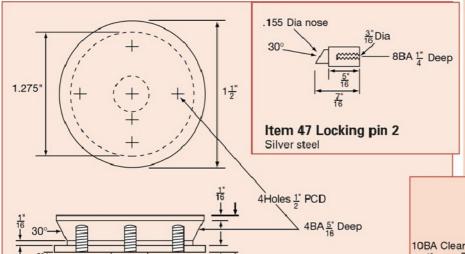
being there to take care of any distortion that may take place at the extreme tip end of the taper. Slight distortion can be caused at this point by the compression of the screw, thus preventing withdrawal, so the reduced portion will allow for this. With normal use and no over-tightening you shouldn't have any problem.

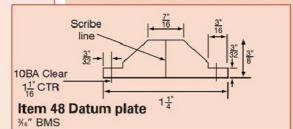
Degree Setting Ring (Item 50)

Although this unit is attached to the collet head as a separate item, I did think about the possibility of making it up along with the head, as one complete unit. This was ruled out as I thought it would be easier to carry out the various machining operations if they were treated as separate tasks.

The blank for this should be cut ⁵/8in. thick to allow a holding shoulder, which should be machined just under ¹/8in. wide. If you use the alternative set of chuck jaws, you will find that all the machining and graduating can be carried out without removal from the chuck. The shoulder can be removed at the very end, the recess that fits the Dovetail being very carefully machined for a very close fit.

As before, the graduations should be

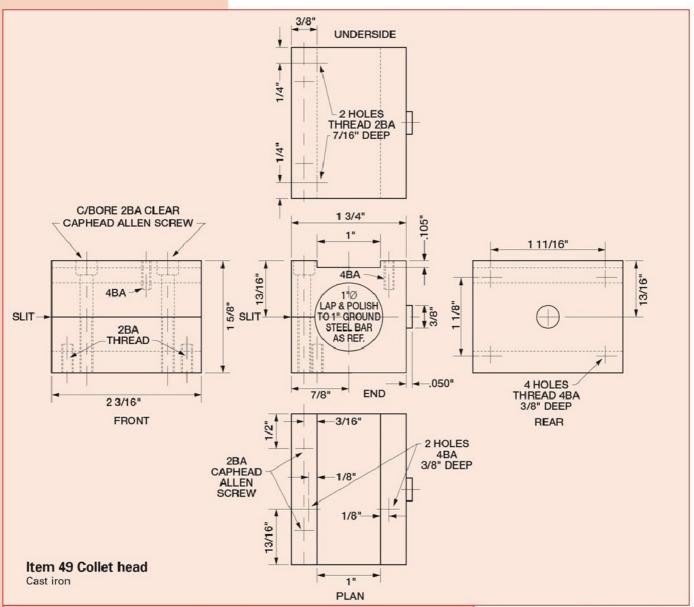


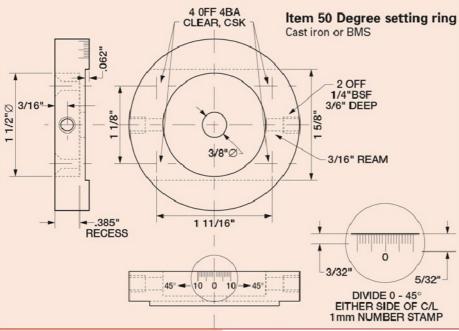


November/December 2001 23

Item 46 Dovetail

BMS



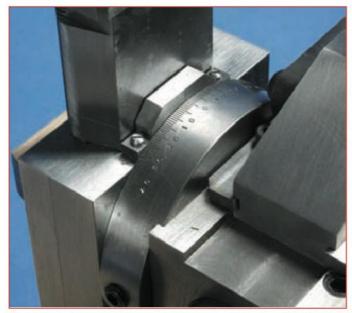


added while the blank is still in the chuck. You will find that the graduations are very close together, so make sure that your scribing tool has a very fine point, but take care not to go to deep or you might lose it. Don't worry about the machining of the channel at this stage. The number stamping can be carried out using the little jig described previously. You will have to make appropriate spacers so that the figures are aligned in the correct position.

Take care when drilling the holes for the locking pins, which should be reamed. You will find that because of the shallow depth of the 1/4in. BSF thread you are likely to have to start the thread with the second tap. Make sure that you don't go too deep with the tapping drill and this also applies when threading.

Collet Head (Item 49)

The Collet Head (Photo. 2) was machined from a chunk of cast iron. If you have a suitable piece of steel it will do just as well, but cast iron is preferred. When you have it sized it up, set it up in the 4-jaw chuck and machine the small locating spigot first. Remove and then locate the head into the Degree Setting Ring, clamp in place and make sure that the zero setting is vertical and at right angles to the top surface of the Collet Head. When satisfied, carefully scribe a fine line, following the top and bottom edge of the block where it meets the face of the ring. You can now machine the



1. The collet head can be pivoted 45 deg. either side of horizontal (Photo. Mike Chrisp)



2. The head houses the spindle collet holder which features a 2MT socket capable of housing Myford collets. Other methods of holding the cutter to be ground could be incorporated to suit the builder's needs (Photo. Mike Chrisp)

shallow locating channel in the ring, being careful to make it make it a neat fit.

When it came to machining the bore of the Mk. 2 Collet Head, I increased the diameter to 1in. allowing the use of standard ground stock for various mandrels that might be required in the future. The bore must be very carefully measured so I made up a plug gauge which was 2 thou. undersize, providing an allowance for lapping and polishing.

I decided to use my trusty micrometer boring head for the machining operation as, in the past I have found that this method produces a very accurate and parallel bore. The operation proved to be very simple as I found that I could mount my Myford machine vice on the crossslide, in which the block was set with a bit of packing underneath to bring it to the correct height (Photo 3). After checking that everything was square and secure, the job was finished within half an hour. The workpiece could be clamped directly to the cross-slide or even mounted in the 4-jaw chuck and bored in the conventional manner. If so, use a good heavy boring tool, then the bore can be finished to size using one of those handy little three-stone hones that are now available. For gauging the finished bore I was able to obtain a piece of 1in. diameter ground bar, remembering to wash out the bore after honing. Slitting and drilling completes the head and shouldn't present any problem.

Spindle Collet Holder (Item 51)

There is a fair bit of metal to be removed when making this item. I was fortunate in being able to obtain a blank which already bored out for the No. 2 Morse taper, but I will describe the machining sequence as applied to the Mk. 1 version, which was almost identical.

Centre the bar at both ends and mount between centres, then carefully machine down close to the 1in. diameter - within one or one and a half thou, will do. Finish the surface with very fine emery, 500 grit is suggested. I usually mount a piece on a square of surface-ground steel and use it like a sanding block, but very carefully moving it along and measuring as I go. If finely machined in the first instance you will end up with a surface almost equal to a ground finish. Reverse the Holder and remount between centres, remembering to protect the newly machined surface, and finish machine the nose. When complete, mount in the 4-jaw and support the nose in a fixed steady, then through-bore and machine the taper. It is important that the mouth of the taper does not exceed 0.700in. diameter, otherwise the collets will not close correctly. If you do happen to exceed this diameter there is some margin which will allow you to re machine and

shorten the nose, thus correcting the error. You can check that all is well by mounting a selection of different diameter collets in place with appropriate blanks of material, ensuring that they lock up. When satisfied, finish the tail counterbore.

There is a Knurled Knob (Item 52) to be made for the end of the spindle, this being used only when grinding the helix angle and the nose of end mills and similar. Its purpose is to pull the end of the Spindle Collet Holder, with cutter, against the Support Finger. During this operation, twisting the spindle to follow the helix is also necessary. With a little practice, full control is quite easy, helped by the large diameter of the knob. The direction of the helix makes it preferable to start the grinding of the cutter at the shank end and work towards the nose, this method allowing much better control of the drawing and twisting action. There is also a simple Stop Collar (Item 53) to be made, this being fitted to the spindle to limit the forward movement when grinding the helix angle. Use a brass set screw for location, so as not to damage the surface of the spindle.

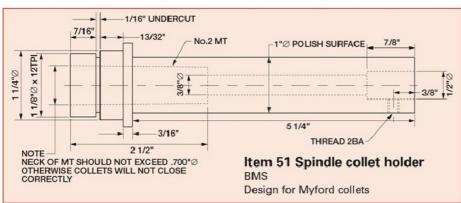
Cutter Support (Items 54, 55.56 & 57)

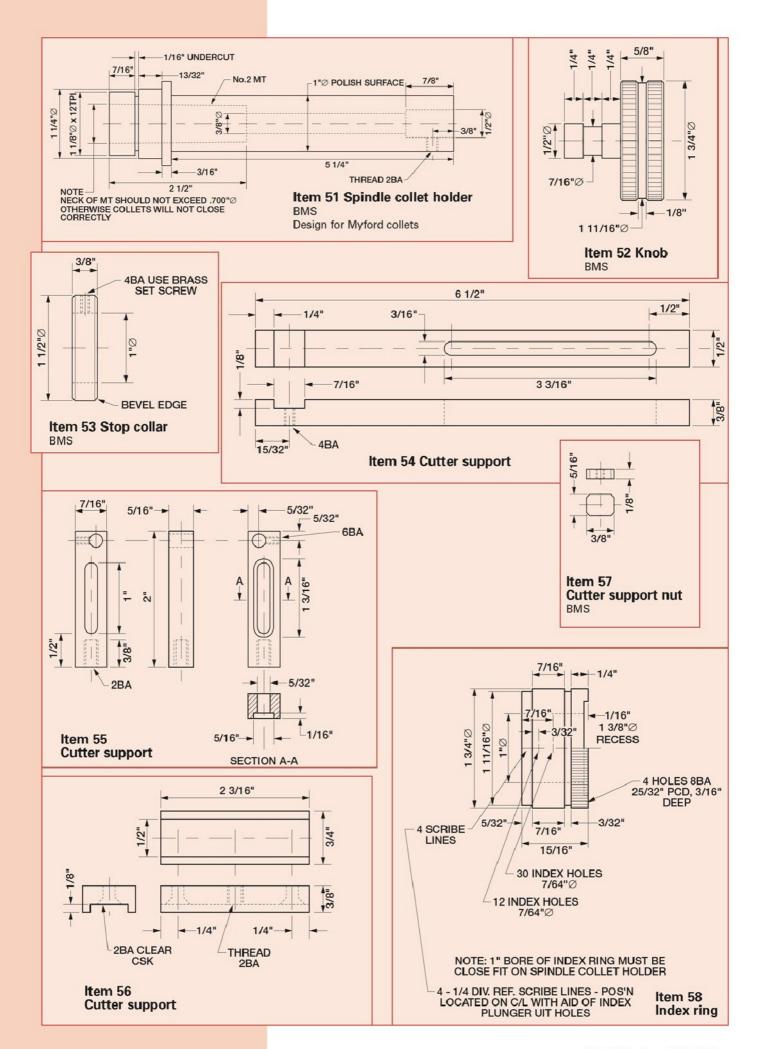
This assembly (**Photo. 4**), simple as it is, was given a lot of thought. After careful consideration, I opted to make it part of the Collet Head as, once set, it would



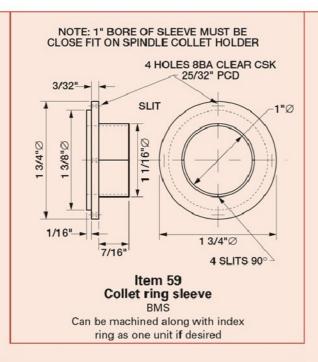
3. Boring the spindle hole on the collet head

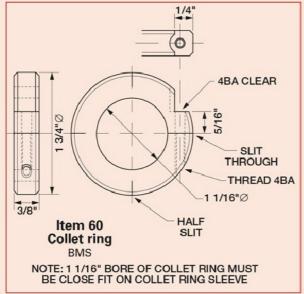
25

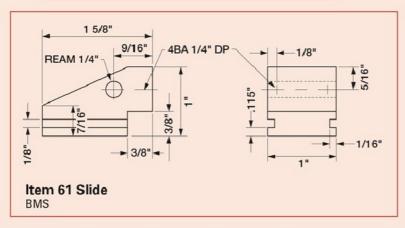




26







remain in the correct position whether or not the head was tilted or parallel. A simple sliding arm would take care of the cutter length, while another at right angles would take care of the cutter diameter. A set screw would look after the height adjustment. There is a small collar, with a set screw, which can be dropped in place

to maintain centre height if the cutter support is removed. All the locking and adjustment screws are within easy reach.

Two varieties of tool rest can be used with this design, one machined from ³/_{16in}. round silver steel and hardened, or the traditional flat spring blade which can be made from a piece of a broken hacksaw



4. The cutter support assembly is a simple arrangement which can be adapted to accommodate a number of forms of tool rest (Photo. Mike Chrisp)

blade or spring steel. There is a 2BA hole in the end of the sliding support to accommodate the latter. Setting the centre height of the tool rest is very easy in this particular design, as all one does is to mount in the collet a piece of round silver steel, a portion of which has a flat machined to the exact centre line. The tool rest or follower can then be set to this centre line.

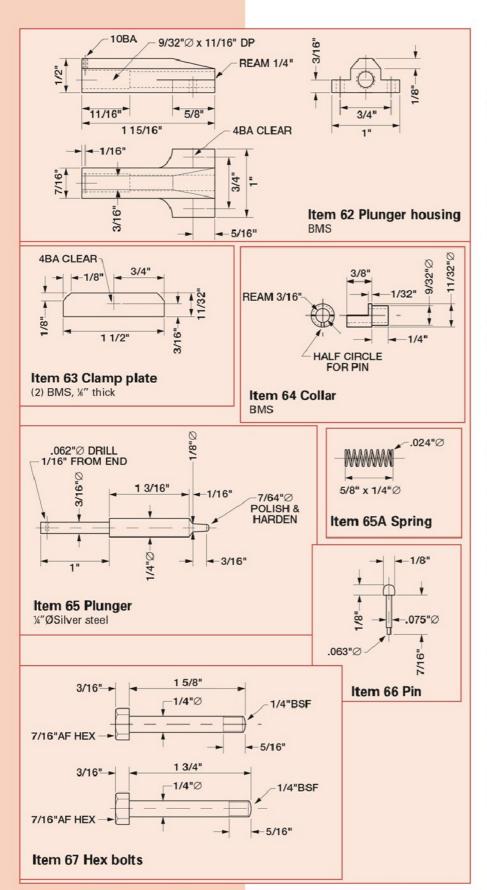
Optional Indexing System (Items 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 65a, and 66)

In the event of the cutter support not being used for its primary function - that of supporting and locating the cutter in the required positions, according to the number of teeth it may have - it is necessary to have some other form of dividing arrangement. I therefore decided that a simple direct indexing system would have to be fitted, the obvious answer being to add an Index Ring (Item 58) to the Collet Holder and to couple this with a simple plunger arrangement (**Photo. 5**).

I must confess that the latter caused me a bit of heart searching as to the design. The usual horizontal arrangement was not able to be machined directly into the block as there was just not enough material to accommodate it, although it could have been be added on. Another consideration was that if this solution were adopted, the Plunger would be locating into a hole that would be hidden from view. To overcome this, I came up with the design shown. As you can see, it is a vertical arrangement, and because the unit is built on to a simple slide it is possible to have more than one set of holes in the ring. When not required, the assembly can be removed.

It is a straightforward item to make, but care is required when machining the bore to ensure that it is very close fitting. In my own instance I finished the bore by lapping. The split Collet Ring Sleeve (Item 59) is shown on the drawing as a separate unit, but if you wish you can make it part and parcel of the main Index Ring. Consequently you will not need to machine the recess, but you will need a longer piece of material to accommodate

November/December 2001 27



the Collet Ring (Item 60), a simple split clamping ring which allows the index ring to be locked in any position on the spindle.

I would recommend that you use a new drill bit for drilling the index holes in the ring, there being 12 holes in one row, with another row of thirty next to it. These should be sufficient for most requirements, the selection of any combination within

the 12 being easily made. As four divisions are likely to be the most popular, I have highlighted the four positions with a scribed line. When setting up, if you align this mark with the horizontal slit in the body of the Collet Head, you will find that the Plunger will automatically select the correct position. After the index holes have been drilled, remove the sharp edge at the

point of entry. There is no need for an elaborate set-up -just hold a countersink between the fingers and give it a little twist at each hole.

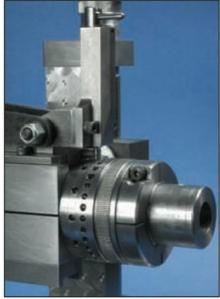
The head of the Plunger is machined to 7/64in. dia. for part of its length and then tapers out to 1/8in. diameter at the shoulder in order to ensure positive location in the hole. Make sure you have a good polished surface on the nose of the Plunger, if possible using a collet to ensure the necessary accuracy when machining the reduced portion of the Plunger. This item is best made from a piece of silver steel which can be hardened.

Optional Lever Attachment (Items 67

to 75)

The problem of designing a piece of equipment is that one does one's best to try and keep it simple, while at the same time attempting to ensure that it is versatile. This can sometimes lead one to falling between two stools. However, I thought it would be worth the effort to include some form of longitudinal traverse arrangement for the collet holder, thus allowing the grinding of countersinks and Woodruff cutters. Although it would be restricted in its longitudinal movement, it would be a useful asset and, as it has turned out, it has also proved invaluable for dressing up the grinding wheels.

I thought it would be easier to traverse the cutter across the wheel since it is already mounted in a spindle, rather than traverse the grinding wheel across the cutter. The Index Ring, which has to be set initially, is released so that the accuracy of the movement is then left under the control of the pivoting arms and their fixings (Photo. 6). If carefully made and adjusted there should be no radial play. My other slotting attachment for the lathe uses the same system and it has proved to be very precise in its operation for many years now.



5. The components of the indexing system. The detent plunger housing can be moved to bring the plunger in line with the selected row of holes (Photo. Mike Chrisp)





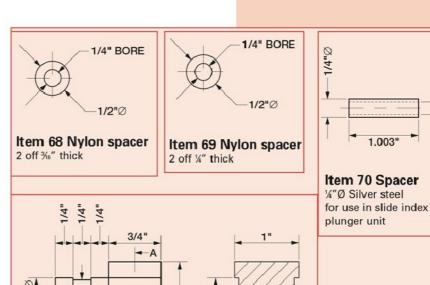
Ream all the holes in the Links in pairs and pay particular attention to the Spacer (Item 71). Its length is critical in order to maintain a sliding action without any radial play, so it should be just a few thou. longer than the thickness of the block in which it is located. The nut can be tightened down hard on the collars, with just enough clearance to allow the arms to swing without any side play. Some may wonder at the operating Lever being fitted so that it points downwards. In practice, due to the geometry of the system, I found that I had more control of the movement in that position. Also, when used as a slotting attachment in the lathe, as mentioned in my opening description, the Lever is in the correct position.

The operation for linear grinding when using the lever attachment and the index unit is as follows:- select an index hole on the Index Ring (which should be free on the Spindle), lock the end traverse block on the Spindle and grind the object, as required, using lever control. Lock the Index Ring on the Spindle, unlock the end traverse block, lift the Plunger and rotate the Index Ring, with Spindle, to the next required hole position. Insert the Plunger, lock the traverse block and unlock the Index Ring from the Spindle. Continue with grinding, repeating the sequence until grinding is complete. It really is quite a simple operation.

Another method, which is a little easier if you can use the finger attachment, is to index the cutter against the finger. Rotation to the next position after grinding is achieved by loosening the cutter in the collet and rotating it until contact is made once again with the finger.

Supplier

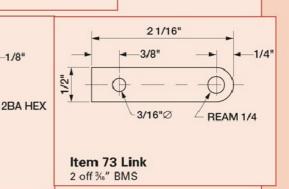
Full kits of materials and accessories are available from Model Engineering Services, Pipworth Farm, Pipworth Lane, Eckington, Sheffield S21 4EY Tel./Fax 01246 433218



Item 70 Fork end BMS 3/16"0 -5/16" 1 13/16" ∠ 2BA USE LOCKNUT HERE Item 72 Hex bolt For use in slide index plunger unit

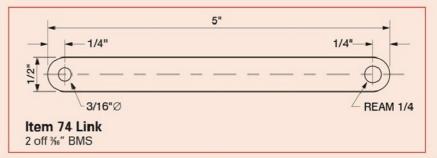
7/16"Ø

3/4"



3/16"0

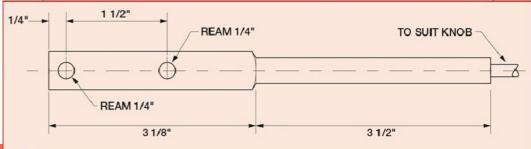
1.003"



1/16'

SECTION A-A

1/8



LATHE PROJECTS FOR BEGINNERS (12)

Getting to grips with the faceplate



1. The parts that make up the knurling tool with some features being incorporated with the use of the faceplate particularly in mind. Typically the recess in the mounting bar, centre top of the picture

t is easy to lose sight of the real purpose of each part of the series, for this one believing its aim is to make a two-wheel knurling tool. Whilst this is the end product, its main function is to discuss faceplate work with some instructions on knurling to conclude the two part article.

Two wheel knurling tool

In my view, this form of knurling tool (see assembly drawing, **Figure 1**), should be the standard for use on small lathes, as it

minimises the load on the headstock bearings, which can be considerable when a single wheel tool is used. The design has been established to require faceplate operations and gives plenty of scope for getting to grips with the use of this accessory as a work holding device.

Photo. 1 shows the parts that go to make up the knurling tool.

Faceplate work

This is the most varied of all forms of lathe work as the shape and size of the parts

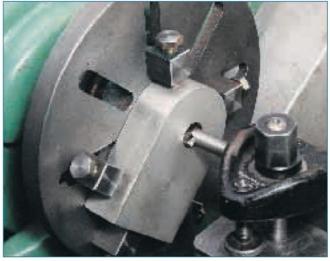
Harold Hall has designed this two-wheel knurling tool in such a way that it provides a number of opportunities for face plate work

which can be mounted on the faceplate is far more diverse than that which can be held in a chuck. The task in hand often needs special items to be made to enable the part to be adequately and safely anchored, and it is that last aspect, safety, that must have first consideration. With such irregular parts, using a multitude of clamping devices, it is all too easy for one's person or parts of the lathe to come into contact with these as they rotate. Because of this, consideration must given to minimising any unnecessary projections. Clamping studs are a major problem, as only a limited range is likely to be available and there will be a temptation to use studs which are too long. If this is the case, do not hesitate cut down the studs to a safer length, I was about to write "a safe length", but realised that no set-up on the faceplate is totally

Using suitable clamps is another major consideration; again these should be as small as is possible, yet of adequate strength for the task. It is worth noting that a shorter, smaller cross-section clamp can be stronger than a longer larger one which may bend more easily. Keeping the clamping arrangement more compact will be both safer and more secure. Invariably, a simple stud and bar clamp will require a



2. The mounting bar being positioned on the faceplate

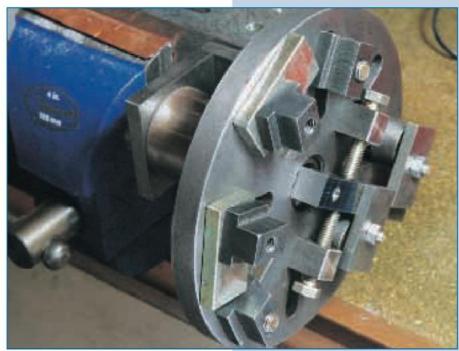


3. Faceplate dogs being used to clamp a large bearing block

packing piece under the free end, and this must be just taller than the part being clamped. Of greater significance in this case, where the clamp is moving rather than fixed as on the milling machine table, is that the packing itself should be captive to the faceplate. It is not unknown for a clamp to become free whilst turning is taking place, the outcome of which is that the piece of packing will be thrown from the rotating assembly and the clamping force will be lost. Both are likely to have serious consequences.

It was with these problems in mind that I developed the clamping system seen in Photo. 2, and briefly illustrated in Sk. 1. The set-up in the photograph also uses screw clamping dogs. The clamping system, described in a past issue of the magazine (Ref. 1), consists of a number of parts designed to make it capable of dealing with a range of component heights. Its main feature is that the stud is tapped into the packing piece, making the stud and the packing captive prior to the clamp being applied. With the stud secured in this way it cannot break free and also, if any one stud would benefit from slight repositioning, it can be loosened and moved without parts falling from the assembly. If it is not too big-headed of me, I cannot rate the system too highly as it really does make a potentially difficult operation much less hazardous.

The clamping dogs (Figure 2) will also make a valuable addition to your kit of parts for mounting items on the faceplate, typically the bearing block shown in Photo. 3. One major advantage of these is that they can be used to easily make final adjustments to the position of the part being held. They require little explanation as to the method of manufacture, but will give valuable additional experience in the lathe procedures so far discussed. A point I would like to stress here is not to be



4. Using a balancing fixture (Ref. 2) to assist in balancing the assembly. A much superior balance is achieved compared to balancing with the work mounted on the lathe spindle

tempted to get by with normal washers, even the heavy gauge ones, when using slotted mountings. They are not sufficiently strong. It would be a good idea for a mini project, using a thin piece collet (M.E.W. Issue 69, page 29), to make a quantity of the commonly required sizes, probably M6, M8 and M10, with substantial thickness and in larger than normal outside diameters.

As an aid to security, always use at least three clamps in all but the simplest of setups. Items that just support the part can be a valuable additional safety feature (see comments re Photos 8 and 9).

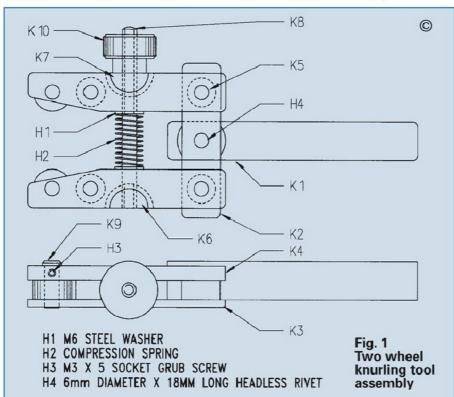
Making the two wheel knurling tool

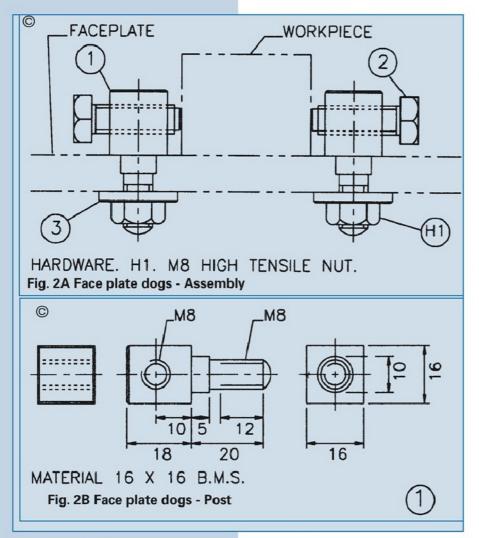
Mounting bar (K1)

Cut a length of 16mm square steel 101mm long and face each end whilst mounted in the 4-jaw chuck to give a 100mm length. Mark out and drill the 6mm hole and use this to locate it on the face plate, using the tailstock centre as shown in Photo. 2. Closer inspection of the photograph shows the assembly is very much out of balance and if the lathe were run it would vibrate severely. It is necessary, therefore, to balance up the assembly by the addition of some suitably placed weights. To do this the belt must be freed from the headstock pulley, allowing the mandrel to rotate as freely as is possible. Add the weights, spin the faceplate, and observe the result, making changes as the test indicates. For relatively light assemblies I find that tee nuts from the milling machine make useful



5. Boring the recess in the mounting bar





weights, see Photo. 4.

One problem with balancing face plates is that even with the belt freed from the pulley, drag from the lathe bearings can have a significant effect on attaining an effective balance. To overcome this, the dedicated balancing fixture (Ref. 2) with free running bearings, as seen in Photo. 4, will enable a much superior result to be achieved, enabling higher lathe speeds to be used.

Having mounted and balanced the assembly, move the cutting tool close into the work and turn the faceplate by hand to see that it rotates without fouling. This is not though foolproof, as the saddle and/or top slide will no doubt move closer as the work progresses, so do continue to take considerable care. This is an absolutely essential precaution which must be observed when working with the faceplate.

Enlarge the 6mm hole with a larger drill, say 10mm, to a depth of 5.5mm, followed by boring out to 20mm diameter and to a depth of 6mm. However, as the bore is 20mm diameter, but in a 16mm wide bar, the cut eventually becomes intermittent, as seen in **Photo. 5**. Providing the tool is sharp and robust, the operation should not be a problem.

Cross piece (K2)

This is treated much like the mounting bar, but the assembly, being symmetrical, is automatically balanced, **Photo. 6**. Note how the clamping system easily copes with this assembly and two clamps are more than adequate.

Arms (K3 and K4)

The four arms are almost identical, but with one pair being thicker to allow for a grub screw to be fitted for holding the wheel pin (K9). Cut the four pieces, just over length to allow for finishing. Debur, but do not machine the ends. Mark out the end 6mm diameter hole position on all four pieces and the remaining holes on one piece only. This is a job for the mini gauge made in the first part of the series, Photo. 7. Drill the 6mm end hole in all four pieces and then stack them up with a 6mm pin through the four parts. With this done, drill the remaining holes as a pack, ensuring as a result that all holes line up. Make another 6mm pin and fit this in the second 6mm hole.

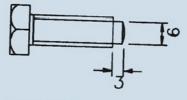
The task now is to make the half-round cut-out in the sides of each arm, doing this as shown in Photo. 8. With this intermittent cut there will be a tendency to move the parts sideways. As a precaution a fence is placed at the underside, just visible in the photograph, to support the arms. In fact, by positioning the fence prior to placing the arms, accurate location can be achieved with ease. To do this a lathe centre is fitted to the tapered socket of the mandrel and, knowing its diameter, spacers of the correct size used to position the fence. This procedure is seen in Photo. 9. The spacers being used are the thickness gauges described in Issue 73



6. Recessing the cross bar. A similar operation to that required on the mounting bar but the set-up here is much simpler, as the assembly is automatically balanced



7. The mini surface gauge described in Issue 68 being used to mark out some of the parts for the knurling tool





MATERIAL.

M8 X 25 HIGH TENSILE SCREW.

DOME END VERY SLIGHTLY TO

HELP MINIMISE DAMAGE TO

WORKPIECE WHEN USED.

Fig. 2C Face plate dogs - Clamp screw \

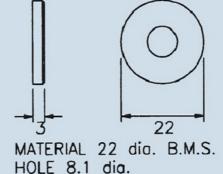


Fig. 2D Face plate dogs - Washer





8. Making the half-round recesses in the arms; note the supporting block just visible below the arms



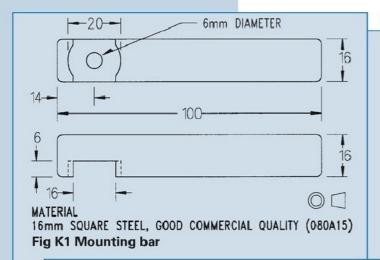
9. Using the width gauges (see Issue 73), to set the position of the arm supporting block seen in Photo. 8



10. Fly cutting the arms whilst held as a pack on the top slide



11. An example of a more demanding faceplate assembly than those discussed in this article



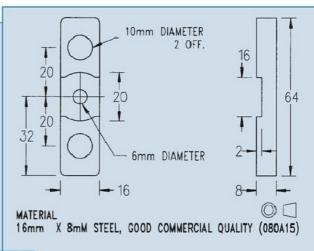
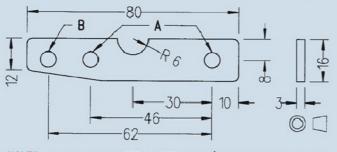


Fig K2 Cross bar



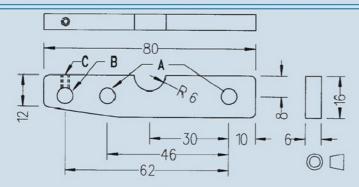
HOLES. A 6mm DIAMETER 2 OFF. B 1/4IN, DIAMETER 4 ACT

MATERIAL

16mm X 3mm STEEL, GOOD COMMERCIAL QUALITY (080A15)

QUANTITY 2 OFF

Fig K3 Swinging arm, thin



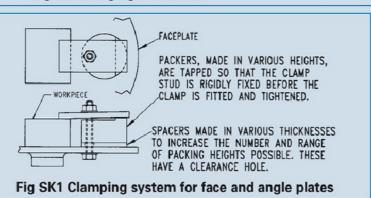
HOLES A 6mm DIAMETER 2 OFF. B 1/4IN. DIAMETER 1 OFF. C M3 1 OFF.

MATERIAL

16mm X 6mm STEEL, GOOD COMMERCIAL QUALITY (080A15)

QUANTITY 2 OFF.

Fig K4 Swinging arm, thick



page 27.

Mount the stack (complete with pins) on the faceplate using the fence as an aid to positioning it, clamp in place and balance. The half-round cut-out can now be turned using a suitable boring tool. One problem exists though. It has been explained that a boring tool can only start from a preformed diameter which will provide clearance around the tool head, but in this case it is not possible to drill a hole. It is necessary, therefore, before fitting the component to the faceplate to partially file the cut-out. Commence the boring operation, taking care due to the intermittent cut. As the size approaches 12mm use the 12mm hole gauge (Issue 72 page 28) to check its size, continuing to enlarge the cut-out until the gauge just drops into it. As Photo 8 shows, even with the intermittent cut, a presentable finish can still be achieved.

With the pieces still as a pack, mount them on the top slide using the tool clamp and fly cut the tapered end, **Photo, 10**. This is a typical case of a task that can very easily be carried out on the lathe, probably more quickly than setting up the milling machine. Similarly, set up the stack so that the ends can be finished using the fly cutter. Make a generous radius on each of the four corners, using a file, whilst held in the bench vice and still with the parts joined as a stack. Finally drill and tap the M3 holes in the two thicker arms.

This completes the faceplate activity, the turned parts and assembly will be detailed in the next issue. Whilst the essential requirements of faceplate work, being safety and security, have been well emphasised, the examples are less demanding than will often occur. This, of course, is no bad thing, forming an introduction for the novice, but for an example of a more exacting situation see **Photo. 11.**

References

1. Faceplate and Angle Plate Clamps, M.E.W. Issue 20 page 24 2. Faceplate Balancing Fixture, M.E.W. Issue 55 page 12

METALWORK IN THE MIDDLE OF NOWHERE



1. Deliberately made to be near the limits of portability, a 'vice on solid four by two base' assembly that can be used flat on the ground, as seen here, on fold-away legs, or on a free-standing base. While it is really a two-man job to carry it about (make sure you get the light end!), it can be 'walked' on its corners

he more capabilities you develop in the engineering, metalworking, repair, fabrication and related activities, the richer your life will become. One aspect of that enhancement is that to all your friends and neighbours you will become identified as Mr Fixit, the person possessing such esoteric knowledge, arcane skills and special equipment that you can almost certainly fix that problem that is currently blighting their lives.

Let us admit that some approaches by such parties can be rather flattering, and that on such occasions we often have to fight to control the onset of smug expressions. Let us also admit however at the same time that some such tasks will prove to test our capabilities to the limit. Some tasks should be so darned simple ... and straightforward ... and yet they turn out to be a nightmare! When that happens, there are two primary causes of your

frustration and distress. Firstly there is the knowledge that everything should be going smoothly, that you should in fact have finished the job some time ago. Secondly, there is the dawning realisation that the originator of the task is quickly shifting opinion from envious admiration of your skills to increasing disdain at your incompetence.

In this nightmare scenario, there are oft-recurring features. For instance, a degradation process such as rusting might have proved to be far more extensive than it appeared at first sight, or we might have been presented with a repair job on a notoriously difficult material such as, say, Mazak. In time we will inevitably have become better at the initial appraisal of the situation, and we may have become better at tackling the difficult jobs, in one way or another. There is, however, one situation that never seems to get any easier and tends to prejudice the prospect of a successful

We are aware that a substantial number of our readers are involved in activities which require them to practice their skills in locations remote from their workshops. Trevor Marlow offers a few suggestions which may help

outcome, that being when task cannot be brought to your workshop, that place where all your tools and facilities are immediately to hand. Instead, circumstances dictate that the job has to stay in the barn, in the field, at the roadside, or whatever other awful location has been chosen by an unsympathetic fate!

Then, when you seek to weave your magic spells, everything you try to do, no matter how simple, will be beset by difficulties that you never meet in your workshop. For example, an item that will contribute to a repair is simply too long. Normally there would not be a problem: you would hold it in your vice and hacksaw down to an appropriate length. Try doing that in a field, even if you have brought the hacksaw! Sawing is only practicable when the blade can be kept in line with the early cut. If the workpiece is free to wobble or move out of that correct alignment, the blade will at best jam and at worst will break. Every other simple action that you attempt will be similarly bedevilled, be it bending, tapping, forging, filing, or drilling. This difficulty in working outside your workshop will not only constrain how useful you can be to others: it will equally constrain how effectively you can do your own jobs in other parts of your property, say at the bottom of the garden or on the roof. So, implementing remedies to the 'remote from the workshop' problems is a good idea irrespective of whether you are viewing the requirement altruistically or selfishly.

The biggest problem is that we are lacking a multi-functional 'thing' that serves variously to hold, to squeeze, to serve as an anvil, to provide a torque counter-reaction, or to provide a simple but steady rest while we do some marking out. We need a something that combines the values and virtues associated both with our heavy bench vices and our folding workbenches, such as made by Wolfcraft, Clarke, or Black and Decker.

There are such things as portable vices

November/December 2001 35



2. A portable bench with all four legs independently adjustable, here set up on a pile of rubble to illustrate why it can be used almost anywhere. Notice the locking pliers clamped to the worktop, as might be used for lighter jobs The removable cords seen near the bottom of the front legs have been found to be a valuable asset when deploying the legs on fairly level ground.

of a 'middling' size that, clamped to a substantial surface, if available, would go a long way towards providing a reasonable working facility. The floor of a pick-up truck can be ideal: it is after all not going to be readily moved by mortals even if they have had a Weetabix breakfast, and it will not matter a lot if the various surfaces are scratched or suffer impacts. Alternatively, a simple construction such as shown in Photo. 1 can be even more useful. Make from lengths of 'four by two' timber, screwed together with 3in. No. 12 screws, to which you bolt the biggest old vice that you can lay your hands on. Use big screws rather than big nails, as joints can then be retightened, and it is so much easier to modify the assembly if the need arises. It can be made an optimum size to go into the back of your vehicle, which for (say) an estate car might be something like 40in. square, but remember that in many vehicles the inner wheel arches intrude into the general floor space.

The resultant assembly, wood plus vice can, with modest effort (and perhaps an extra Weetabix), be lifted into the back of a vehicle, yet will have sufficient weight and inertial mass that workpieces of reasonable size can be sawn, hammered and squeezed under similar control to those in the vice in your workshop. It can be extremely beneficial to be presented with a sturdy workbench and vice when you lift the tailgate of your vehicle and, if the latter is seen as being in the workhorse category, i.e. one in which minor damage to surfaces is not seen as being of much consequence, you can choose to leave the assembly in the back of the vehicle, gaining the benefit of a reasonable working height in the process. A convenient stool will provide an environment in which you will be happy to work all day.

In addition, it is possible very easily to make your portable workbench free

standing, in that the hefty dimensions of the woodwork allow you, simply by drilling holes and using 12mm threaded bar, to attach very sturdy legs (more four by two!) which fold away under the base during transportation or when not in use. To bring the legs into use all one does is to slacken the nuts, allow the legs to fall under gravity, adjust to the optimum working position and re-tighten the nuts. You need a nut at each end of the threaded bar, ideally with the more inaccessible one captive (or perhaps use good, old fashioned coach bolts) so that there is no need for a second spanner. Remember, though, it is a good idea to have a dedicated spanner tied to the woodwork, so that you cannot forget it!

Very large washers, or equivalent pieces of steel plate, should be used under the nuts so as to make full use of the clamping potential of the 12mm bar, which is more than enough to ensure total rigidity of the assembled worktable. Experience on rough ground will suggest that three legs can sometimes be better than four, but the 'clamp in any position' legs allow the four-legged versions to be made stable almost anywhere. An alternative arrangement is to make a supporting table as a separate entity (see Photo 2). This will find many other uses, such that it could well be requisitioned for use in garden or greenhouse, and then you will have to make a replacement.

In view of the mass of the vice and its 'four by two' base, a support table need not be made from such massive materials, only requiring a high degree of stiffness and stability. A main surface from 18mm ply is about right, being light enough to take just about anywhere, but make sure the ply is of 'outdoor exposure' quality, because this item is likely to spend more time outdoors than indoors.

There can of course be occasions where our hefty 'vice plus rigid base' or even our 'portable middling-size' assembly is not appropriate, perhaps an attic, or down a manhole, or up a tree. As we get nearer to nature, shapes and surfaces become less regular and rectangular. We could find an appropriate fixing point in an attic for the portable vice, all those joists and beams being rectangular, but it is odds on that you would not establish a secure mounting in a tree. However, although trees do not feature convenient attachment surfaces, they do offer relative immobility, which can be exploited by the use of less conventional attachment techniques. The toggle action locking pliers, often sold under the 'Mole', 'Vise-Grip' or similar identities, can be very useful holding devices, and a variant known as a chain clamp is ideal for making attachment to highly irregular shapes and can even be assembled in series, see Photo. 3, allowing an iron



3. Chain clamps can be assembled in series to get a powerful 'high modulus' grip on almost anything. A recent application was to hold substantial flanges onto a dead tree trunk while the whole was jacked out of the ground. For some jobs, lots of tight turns using luggage ('bungee') bands can be even better.



4. Worth its weight in gold, this table edge clamp allows you to mount any appropriately sized set of locking pliers on to any handy solid structure. Occasionally found for sale in the better hardware stores.

grip onto a surprisingly large circumference. The idea is that you either position the workpiece **directly** under the chain, or secure some secondary holding system there, depending on the circumstances.

The chain clamps provide what we might term a 'high modulus' grip, i.e. they tend to provide either an over-tight grip or an over-slack grip, and need fine adjustment to be at that useful 'somewhere in the middle'. Conversely, there is wide availability of fastening devices at the other end of the modulus spectrum, e. g., the ubiquitous 'luggage bands' or 'bungee bands', made up of a highly elastic cord, cloth covered, in a range of lengths variously from a few inches to several feet, with rudimentary hook ends formed from plastic-covered wire. The key features concerning the use of these bands is the high elasticity

of the rubber and the fact that the attainable grip depends on the number of times that you choose to wind the band (or bands) around the fixture/workpiece combination. The high degree of elasticity can compensate for any settlement at the various solid surfaces, whereas the grip of chain moles may slacken in these circumstances.

There is available, incidentally, a simple accessory to the range of locking plier equipment (standard jaw, chain, birdmouth etc.) that greatly enhances their versatility. Photo. 4 illustrates a simple threaded clamp that can be attached to a table top or similar surface, providing a spring loaded housing into which the clamp handles slide easily and fit snugly. In addition to then being able to secure the object which requires attention, the utility of the range can be enhanced by gripping a second tool, perhaps one of the oh-souseful miniature birdmouth pliers which will facilitate the most delicate or fiddly of tasks. You can, in effect, set up a third hand, something which can be a help, even in the workshop.

On those occasions when circumstances dictate that you have to work in the fields or in the woods, the availability of simple facilities such as those described above can make all the difference between success and failure, and whether or not you make it back in time for a pint before closing time. Surely either of those factors, alone, will justify any amount of forethought and preparation!

CONTROLLING SPRAYDRIFT

- A Postscript

From Len Billinge, Langdon Hills, Essex

The article by Derek Brown in Issue 77 of M.E.W. in connection with paint overspray extraction is an exceedingly dangerous operation and should never be undertaken under any circumstances.

Paints, particularly the cellulose-based paints use volatile solvents with acetone, amyl acetate and similar solvents being the most common. These solvents have flash points ranging from well below zero and will produce an inflammable vapour at almost any everyday temperature.

When finely divided as in spraying, this vapour will form an explosive cloud, which can be ignited by even a static spark. Under the system suggested, all the vapours are being sucked through an open series wound commutator motor which produces a continuous high energy spark whilst running. Need I say more?

If Mr. Brown goes on using this arrangement he will sooner or later blow himself and his garage to Kingdom Come.

Only certified flameproof motors can be used for solvent vapour extraction (They

are the type that pump petrol into your car).

The Cellulose regulations will tell you about all this, but remember, even household paints based on white spirit will give the same effect if passed through a vacuum cleaner.

Derek Brown replies:-

The old problem of flammable vapours is an interesting one, to which it is easy to over-react. Here are the facts as I see them:

To get a vapour explosion one needs to be within the explosive limits for the solvent being used. In our case if we were above the lower explosive limit, then there could be trouble; so let us examine the worst case.

The lower explosive limit for the normal range of solvent which we are likely to meet lies in the range 2 to 4%; so let us assume 2% by weight. That means that if the concentration of solvent in air exceeds 2% we risk an explosion.

A typical vacuum cleaner sucks 35 cfm (990.5 1/min) of air, exhausting it to atmosphere (i.e. into the garden). Air brush flow rates are typically low, but let

us assume "all the stops out" and a delivery of neat solvent at 0.5 oz/min (14.2g/min).

Now at 20 deg. C one g/mole of air (29g) occupies 241 (by Avogadro's law).

Therefore the rate of air discharge works out to 1,197g/min and the concentration of solvent in air is hence 1.2%, or a little over 50% of the lower explosive limit.

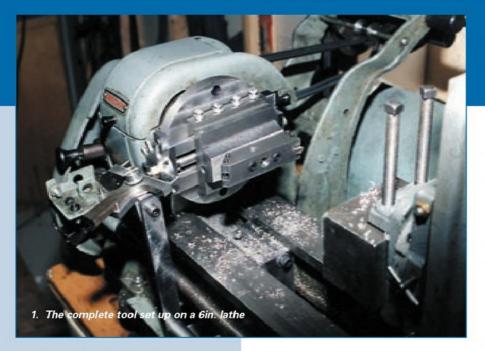
This is I believe a worse condition than we are likely to achieve in practice and the operation is safe as described.

Now in general I like the idea of a centrifugal fan if you can find one of suitable characteristic. Do, however, verify that it will handle the amount of air needed at the pressure drop dictated by the system. Vacuum cleaner manufacturers do know a thing or two about how to achieve a good flow rate through a small hose!

Finally I would say that the small workshop spraying proposition using an airbrush is a long way removed from that met in industry where large spray installations and corresponding sizes of solvent inventory are involved.

November/December 2001 37

A FACING AND BORING HEAD



n 1961 Edgar Westbury designed an interesting tool, the construction of which was published in Model Engineer (Ref. 1). He made no claim that the concept was original but it has many uses and is designed so that a modeller can make it with his tools. I recommend that readers should refer to Edgar's original article as it contains a lot of helpful information that I will not repeat here, in whole nor in part. It is not my purpose to pre-empt what Westbury did, but to build on his work and bring it up to date.

Quite a few years ago I decided to make one for myself and the end result is shown in **Photo. 1**. I found that it was/is a good project for those who, like myself, were learning some of the arts of metal work and machining and wanted to move on to something a bit challenging. Our editor thought that it would make a useful

contribution to M.E.W. Because it is intended to show what a good learning project it is there are, perhaps, a few more pictures of the processes used and a few more details in the descriptions than would normally be the case. Our more advanced readers will disregard these. Also, times have changed and so have stock sizes and thread practices; many modellers these days have a milling machine and other equipment which, together with their lathe, have dials calibrated in thousands of an inch, while Westbury's drawing dimensions were in fractions. In addition I had decided to make a few changes to his mechanism and to provide the alternative catch pin assembly mounts to which he refers, as these allow its use on lathes other than the 6in. gapped bed lathe on which he based it.

All these considerations made me decide to redraw it all using decimal

Ted Wale of Porters Lake, Nova Scotia, talks us through the manufacture of a useful accessory for the workshop

dimensions as well as incorporating the other changes. I thought that it would be appropriate to call it "A Facing and Boring Head" to differentiate from Westbury's "A Boring and Facing Head" although it is really a Mark II version of his original. I must compliment his memory on his design and hope that readers will have as much fun and self instruction as I did.

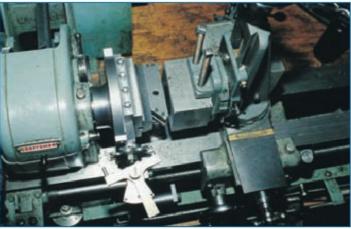
Function and purpose

The assembly, seen in Photo. 2 and in Fig. 1, consists of a tool holder mounted on a slide, the whole rotating on the main lathe spindle. A leadscrew causes the slide to advance or regress across the back plate, under the action of a star wheel which is forced to rotate in one direction or another as its teeth are intercepted each revolution by a fixed catch pin. The tool is thus moved, step by step, across the work piece which is held in/on the cross-slide, as seen in Photo. 3. Depending on which tool mount is used, the result can be very similar to that obtained by using a flycutter in a milling or drilling spindle and traversing the work under the cutter. Here the cutter traverses over the face of the work. With the aid of a milling attachment for the lathe, mounted on the lathe crossslide, a large area of work can be covered. For jobs requiring the boring facility, the tool position is adjusted manually between cuts, with the spindle stationary.

In facing work, there is one difference to the result obtained in other set-ups. Here the tool is incremented in short steps across the work face and not moved smoothly across it. To avoid or reduce ridges being turned on the work it is necessary to grind



2. The rotating assembly



3. Overhead view of the tool in operation





4. View of workpiece after a clean-up of part of the face

5. Cutting the 45 deg. slot in the cutter block

the tool with a round nose which will span the increments of traverse. Such ridges are seen in Photo. 4 where I used a sharply pointed tool to show the effect (the uncut part is the rough circle in the centre: the ridged cut part is outside that circle). With 28 tpi on the lead screw and ten teeth on the star wheel, the advance is 1/280in. per revolution, just under 0.004in. or 0.1mm. The design could be modified by reducing the leadscrew pitch to say 40 tpi giving 0.0025in. per rev and by increasing the number of teeth on the star wheel to say twelve, when the traverse increments would be just over 0.002in. Care is needed when increasing the number of star wheel teeth as there is definite limit beyond which the teeth will foul the catch pins.

There are five alternative positions for mounting the cutting tool (two ½in. square and three ½in. round) which give more than adequate coverage for most jobs; in fact I have not yet found one that could not be covered. With careful tool grinding and heavy cuts a significant amount of metal can be removed; similarly, a finishing cut with an appropriately ground tool will

produce satisfactory results for the completion of the job. The back gear ratio is normal for most work.

Drawings

The drawings have been prepared without any tolerances being shown as it seems that is the way that most of us modellers prefer to work. We work by making parts fit together and, because it is very rare for more than one assembly to be made, this system serves the purpose well. So tolerancing and close fitting dimensions are replaced by the description in the text to achieve a good working fit where necessary. I hope that I have not missed any important points.

In addition, as mentioned above, decimal dimensions are used rather than Westbury's fractions. For convenience these are generally to three places. Readers can decide for themselves the best way to interpret them, as will those whose workshop machinery has metric calibrations.

In most cases I have retained the names that Westbury gave to the various parts.

Manufacture

There are, of course, many ways to plan the production work, depending on one's own preferences. In the text most of the processes are those that I used to make this mechanism. In a few cases they are those that I realized afterwards that I should have used.

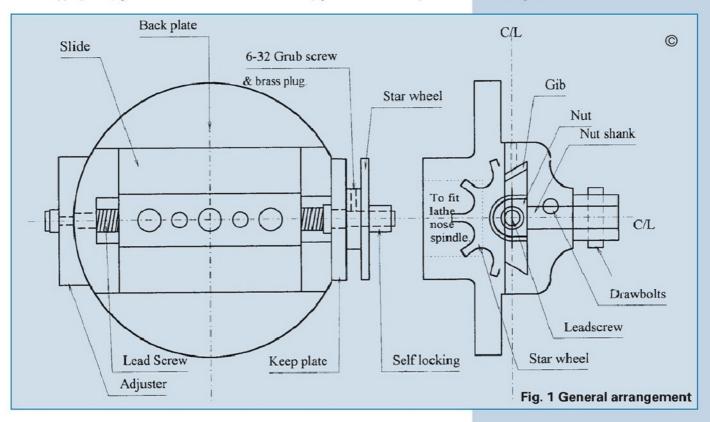
The parts can be tackled in several steps as follows:-

A) All those which are part of the rotating assembly.

B) All those that make up the catch pin assembly.

A) is further divided into those that are critically related to each other and those that are made as parts and then fixed to others without any significantly tight tolerances. Readers are welcome to find a better way and I would be glad to hear about their improvements.

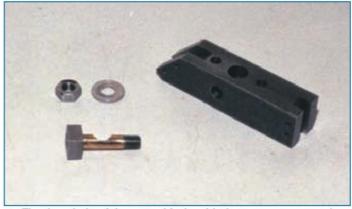
I will comment on each of the parts and assemblies as they are tackled in the following order:-



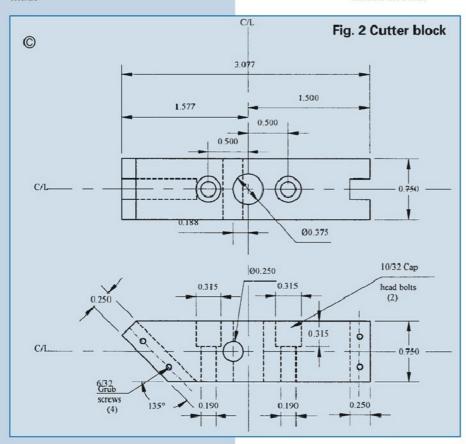
November/December 2001 39

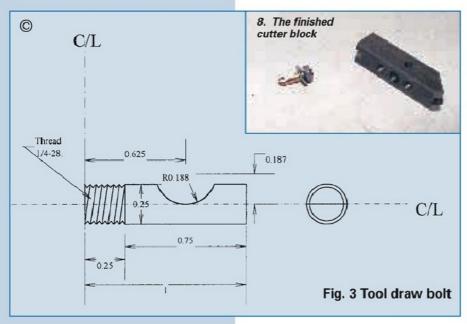


6. The draw bolt secured in the cutter block while the cut-out is made



7. The draw bolt, of the cutter block, with the temporary second thread and nut





A.1 General Piece Parts

Fig. 2. Cutter block

Fig. 3. Tool draw bolt

Fig. 4. Slide draw bolt

Fig. 5. Gib

Fig. 6. Adjuster

Fig. 7. Keep plate

Fig. 8. Star wheel

A.2. Critically Related Parts

Fig. 9. Slide nut

Fig. 10. Slide nut jig

Fig. 11. Leadscrew

Fig. 12. Back plate

Fig. 13. Slide

B.1. Catch Pin Parts

Fig. 14. Quadrant

Fig. 15. Interceptor lever

Fig. 16. Pivot screw

Fig. 17. Clamp block

Fig. 18. Support arm A

Fig. 19. Support assembly B

Fig. 20. Support assembly C

Following these, the actuating assembly and its operation, (Figs. 21 to 23), will be discussed.

A1. General piece parts

Cutter block (Fig. 2)

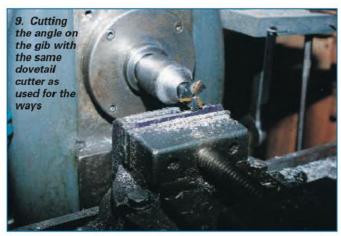
There is nothing unusual nor difficult in this. It is made from ³/4in. sq. mild steel by normal milling and drilling techniques. At each end it has a slot which, with grub screws, holds a square tool at 45 deg. or 90 deg. to the work piece. It also has a hole in the centre for a round tool. This is held by a draw bolt.

A typical step in machining the part is seen in **Photo. 5**.

Tool draw bolt (Fig. 3)

Some readers may prefer an alternative method for the tool and slide draw bolts. It may be possible to devise a system in which the holes and scallops are drilled in one pass. However, the following worked for me and will be described.

The tool draw bolt is made from 1/4in. mild steel rod. There is a little trick in its machining. The rod needs to have a cutout to grip the tool firmly and this is best made by passing the same cutter that was used to make the 0.375in. hole





through again, with the tool draw bolt held in place. However, it needs to be prevented from rotating in the hole under the action of the cutter. One way to do this is to make the draw bar blank overlong and thread it at both ends. It can then be held firmly in the block by nuts at both ends as seen in **Photos. 6 & 7**. The unwanted threaded end is then cut off, as in **Photos 2 & 8**.

Slide draw bolt (Fig. 4)

This is very similar to the tool draw bolt (Fig. 3) except that it is longer and has three cut-outs. These are easily made by the same method of passing the cutter through the holes in the slide after the bolt piece has been secured by the second,

temporary nut. The completed draw bolt is seen in **Photo. 2**.

Gib (Fig. 5)

This is made from a piece of ¹/ɛin. mild steel. A 60 deg angle is cut on both sides (**Photo. 9**), so that the gib nests nicely into the slide as seen in **Photo. 10**, where the dimples are being set by using the slide as a drill jig. To allow the gib to be clamped properly, an angled packing piece has to be made, as is seen happening in **Photo. 11**.

Adjuster (Fig. 6)

Made from a piece of ⁹/16in. or ⁵/8in. mild steel, it is cut to shape and the holes drilled.

At this stage the fixing holes are drilled tapping size for the 1/4-28 bolts. It is then mounted on the face plate on the lathe and the 2.25in. radius cut to match the back plate.

The completed adjuster is clamped to the backplate, taking care that it is correctly aligned, and the fixing holes drilled in the backplate using the adjuster as the drill jig.

The fixing holes in the adjuster are now opened up to 1/4in, and counterbored for the cap screws.

The adjuster and the mounting holes in the back plate are shown in **Photo. 12**.

Keep plate (Fig. 7)

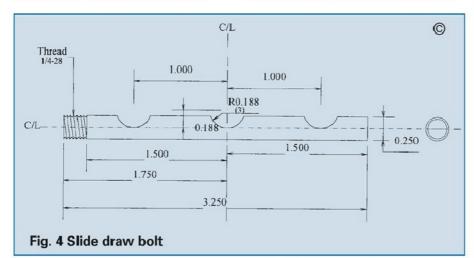
There is nothing out of the ordinary in this part, made from 1/4in. mild steel. The mounting holes should be dealt with the same way as were those in the adjuster and so here left at tapping size. The 0.3125in. hole should not be drilled at this time as its position is one of the critical dimensions and will be dealt with later.

The keep plate is seen mounted behind the star wheel in **Photo. 2**.

Star wheel (Fig. 8)

For readers who have hefty turning capacity, this may be cut from solid. However, it offers the opportunity to adopt some slightly unusual machining techniques, sometimes used to make clock parts.

To start, make a chucking piece from a piece of 1in. bar and turn a step of, say, 1/sin. at one end. Next, a piece of 3/1ein. steel, more than 2in. square, has a hole drilled in it to fit the step and the two are silver soldered together. In the lathe the





11. Making the angled support piece used to support the gib, as shown in Fig. 10. Again the same dovetail cutter is used

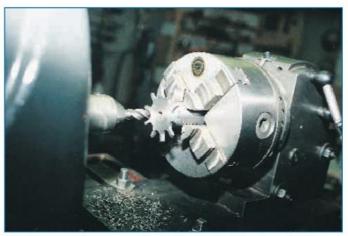


12. The adjuster piece used to take up the leadscrew end play

November/December 2001



13. The position of the milling cutter after the first pass to make the teeth in the star wheel



14. The second pass, completing the teeth of the star wheel

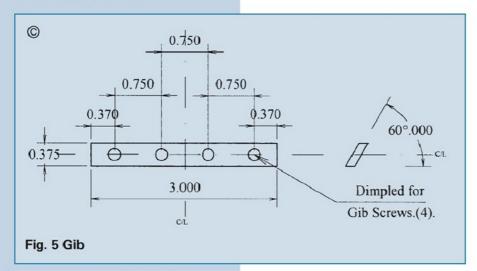


plate is turned to 2in. dia, the front and back faces cleaned up and the thickness reduced to ½in. A piece of ½in. dia. rod is set in the shaft, about 1in. behind the wheel blank, **Photo. 15**, (though this is showing the completed wheel) and mount it in the dividing head so that this small rod is between the chuck jaws, so locking it for the next operations. This rod can be seen between the top two jaws in **Photo.**14. The whole was set up on a horizontal milling machine.

In Fig. 8a are shown the cutting

42

dimensions. The horizontal diameter is found and the table X axis dial is zeroed to this plus half the thickness of the ³/8in. cutter. On the Y axis the centre of the cutter is set 0.250in. above this point on the diameter.

The table is now traversed 0.419in. (0.231 + 0.186) to move the cutter into the position shown at A in Fig. 8a. The cutter is withdrawn and the wheel rotated 36 deg (for 10 teeth) for the next cut. This is repeated 10 times when the blank will look like **Fig. 8b (Photo. 13)**.

The table is now raised ½in. so that the cutter centre is now ¼in. below the centre line of the wheel. Traversing the cutter in by the same 0.231in. clears off the hook shape left by the first pass and leaves a straight ⅙in. tooth, **Photo. 14** (this is the same set-up as in Photo 13, but viewed from the other side). Note that the cutter completes its second travel into the tooth blank to exactly the same position as it did for the first travel on the previous tooth. Similar movements on a vertical miller would produce the same result of course. The completed wheel, still on its chucking piece, is seen in **Photo. 15**.

It only remains to drill and tap the 6-32 and ¹/₄-28 holes and to part off the wheel complete.

A2. Critically related parts

In this mechanism, there is a slide which moves along the ways by the action of a leadscrew rotating in a nut set in the slide. The action is very similar to the motion of the cross-slide of a lathe driven by its leadscrew.

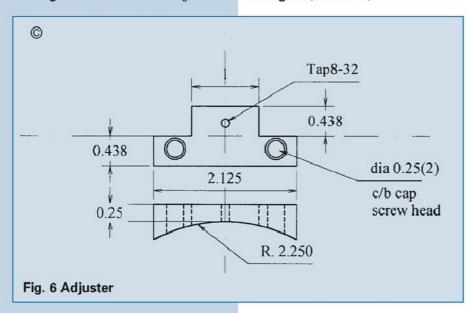
If this action is to be free, but not sloppy and full of back-lash, the placing of the leadscrew bearings, the nut thread and the ways are critical in the relation of each to all the others.

Firstly, the ways and the faces of the slide that run on the ways must be uniform and result in the slide moving in a straight line both horizontally and vertically.

Secondly, the parts that cause this slide to move must themselves also move in a straight line, and this line must be parallel to the slide ways.

This means that this problem can be tackled in two parts by starting with the ways. These themselves split into two parts, which are that part of the ways that is on the back plate and that part which is on the slide. When the ways have been made so that the action is smooth and correct, then the leadscrew supports and the nut position can be sited to produce the action needed.

While watching these points carefully, the rest of the general machining work on the backplate, the slide and the leadscrew has to be carried out. It must be remembered that it is only when all the parts come together that the accuracy of one and all can be assessed, so it is essential to take as much care as possible with each of them.



Model Engineers' Workshop



15. The star wheel still on its chucking piece

Slide nut (Fig. 9) and Jig (Fig. 10)

The nut is made from square phosphor bronze stock which has to finish up at 0.625in. each way, so the starting stock has to be larger, say 0.750in.

The critical thing here is the position and alignment of the 0.375in. tapped hole in relation to the shank of the nut. It has to be drilled to an accuracy better than 0.001in. if good leadscrew action is to be obtained. Unless a high quality drill press and table are available it is unlikely that a

satisfactory result will be achieved with such equipment. It should all be done on a milling machine, but equally accurate results can be obtained on a lathe although it is more awkward.

Here is how I did it. The stock was clamped to the table on a spacer and the end squared off. A position for the hole was found with feeler gauges and the table dials. This position was on the centre line and a little more than the 0.313in. required from the squared end, say

0.317/0.319in. The hole size for tapping $^3/_{8-24}$ is Letter Q = 0.332in., and a centre drill, followed by a small pilot drill, followed by an undersized end mill gave a true hole that the final drill would follow accurately. If a Q drill is not available then a $^{21}/_{64}$ in. drill is within a few thou. – 0.328in.

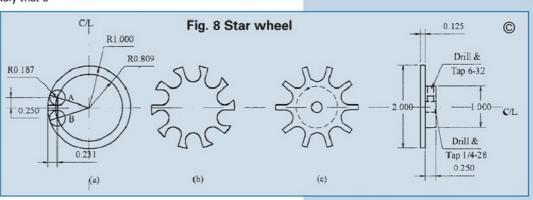
Next, a plug gauge was made that closely fitted the hole just drilled. This gauge allowed all future set-ups on this part to be aligned always with the machine mandrel and the use of this gauge is implied where ever needed, if not so stated.

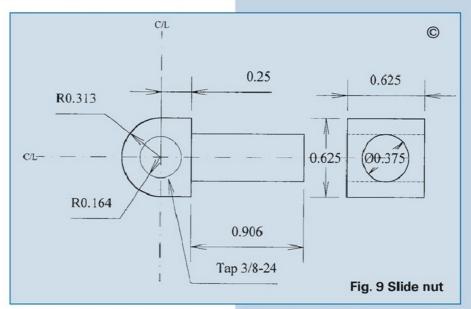
The sides carrying the hole (left and right on the drawing) were then brought to size either side of the hole (the gauge again): the sides parallel with the hole were brought down to within 3 to 5 thou. of the size and left oversize.

The ⁵/1ein. radius at the end of the nut is not in itself critical and can easily be formed with hacksaw and file. It would make a good filing exercise. However, there is another way which yields a near perfect result and here is the chance to use it. It is worth doing as it has a wide variety of future uses and involves designing and making the simple jig shown in Fig. 10.

Some convenient sized milling cutter is chosen - the size is not in itself important, in these drawings a ½in. is used. A slot is cut in a piece of ¼in. mild steel - here 4in.

C/L 0 0.9375 0.798 Ø0.3125 60° 60° 0.375 0.125 0.5 0.25 Ø0.25 (2)(2) 0.25 0.75 0.75 Fig. 7 Keep plate



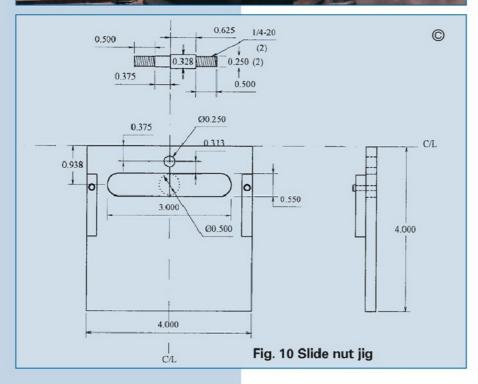


square- slightly larger than the cutter here 0.550 inch. The nut stock is going to be held and rotated around the 0.328in. dia. hole, so a shaft is made, as in the top of Fig. 10, to bolt to the plate and to fit the nut hole. Time should be taken to make this fit as good as possible because there is a very short bearing surface (5/8in.). A

hole is drilled for this shaft in the plate, 0.313in. from the position that the cutter will take when centred in the slot (this is the end radius of the nut). Two support pieces are mounted, one at each side of the plate, so that the top of each is at the same height as the top of the cutter. A short slot in the support pieces helps



17. Swinging the nut stock over the cutter to shape the radius on the end



accurate positioning.

The bronze nut piece is soft soldered to a long rod to use as a handle.

The whole assembly of jig and nut stock is set up on the milling machine, square and true, as seen in **Photo. 16**, particular attention being paid to ensure that the 0.313in. dimension is made correct by slight adjustment of the table height, with corresponding adjustment of the end supports.

The machine is traversed with the stock held down on one support, then the other side is cut using the other support. This removes the 3 to 5 thou. left in the preparation (above).

A little care is needed in the final step. The table is moved so that the cutter just attacks the corner of the end of the stock and the handle swings the stock over the cutter to take a little cut off each corner (Photo. 17). Only a few thou. at a time, the table is moved to bring the cutter closer to the central position and repeated cuts made by swinging the handle through 180 degrees. There is a lot of power in a milling spindle and any attempt to hurry the process by taking larger cuts will result in the handle and hand being unable to hold the work correctly - I know: I tried to hurry the first time I tried this process and a nasty crash occurred. It is just impossible to hold it. Eventually the cutter will reach a position directly under the shaft and the radius at the end will blend nicely into each side. Care must be taken that the cutter does not move beyond the central position, else the radius will not be parallel with the nut hole and the hole weakened. When this step is complete the end of the nut will look "right".

The piece should now measure 0.625in. across each face and the hole should be square to its faces. The handle is removed and the hole can now be tapped using the appropriate vertical spindle to ensure that the thread is true to the hole.

It only remains to set it up in a 4-jaw on the lathe and turn the shaft to the same degree of accuracy that has been applied to the all the other dimensions.

The completed nut with the gauge and jig is shown in **Photo. 18**, together with its mating part the lead screw.



18. The completed nut with its gauge and jig, beside the leadscrew

References

- Model Engineer Vol. 124 p. 35 12/01/61 & p.100 26/01/61
- 2. Castings available from Southworth Engines, 6 Kennet Vale, Chesterfield S40 4EW

NK UP

Would readers wishing to make use of this facility please note that the maximum total value of items accepted for a 'For Sale' entry is £50.

To advertise goods of a greater value, please contact our Classified Advertisement Department.

Please indicate clearly if an item is intended for Link Up.

FOR SALE

● Three-phase motor. Brook-Crompton-Parkinson "Gryphon" 250 watts; full load amps 1.2A; full load speed 1440 rpm. 220V D 380-420V Y 50 Hz, 240V D 420-460V Y 60 Hz £30 ONO

Paul Boothby, Phone/fax 01273 842797, e-mail boothpa@hotmail.com

- Large SIEVERT 3061 propane blow lamp, complete with 3486 handle, pipe, regulator etc., as new. Suitable for making loco boilers. Prefer buyers to collect and test. J. E. Fletcher, 114 Scholes Park Road, Scarborough YO12 6RA Tel. 01723 362537
- M.E.W.s No. 52 and Nos. 61 76, all in as-new condition, complete with data sheets.
 Tel. 01570 434449 (West Wales) handbook even more so.
 Tony Moss, 43 Windsor Gardens, Bedlington, Northumberland NE22 5SY Tel./Fax 01670 823232 e-mail tony@lindisun.demon.co.uk

WANTED

- Does anyone have a user/maintenance/spares manual for a Viceroy AEW Horizon horizontal/vertical milling machine which I can buy or photocopy? All photocopying and postage costs gladly re-imbursed. I also require a horizontal arbor (30 Int. taper) and overarm steady. alternatively, does anyone know of a similar machine with a compatible arbor and steady?
- A set of 20 DP (14.5) gear cutters (eight)/ Must be in good usable condition.

Tel. G. Brandon on 01332 519399

(evenings) (Derby)

- J. E. Fletcher, 114 Scholes Park Road, Scarborough YO12 6RA Tel. 01723 362537
- I am looking for a motorised vertical head for my Centec 2b, or any parts to help in building one.

Anything considered, damage, incomplete or otherwise.
Tel. George on 01570 434449 (West Wales)

- M.E.W. Issues 3 8 and 45 urgently required. £40 (to include postage)
 Please ring Peter on 020 7801 9104
- Where can I buy abrasive wheels for my Quorn tool and cutter grinder at sensible prices? The source needs to be able to supply various shapes e.g. thin edged cup wheels for getting into the gullets for circular saws for wood, and in silicon carbide green grit for sharpening tungsten carbide as well as ordinary abrasives. The wheels need to be not bigger than about 100mm in diameter.

 Langfield, 19 Glenside Close, Frenchay, Bristol BS16 2QY Tel. 0117 9650996

NEXT ISSUE

Coming up in Issue No. 79 will be

TUNGSTEN INERT GAS (TIG) WELDING

The equipment and techniques involved in the application of this branch of electric arc welding are discussed by Trevor Marlow



LASER ALIGNMENT

Peter Rawlinson investigates the use of inexpensive and readily available

Issue on sale 14th December 2001

(Contents may be changed)

AN IMPROVED THIN PIECE VICE

Philip Amos describes his version of a useful aid to bench work



November/December 2001 45

RENOVATING A MACHINE VICE



1. The components of the machine vice, showing the generally poor condition

ome years ago I bought an old pillar drill, and although the machine was in a reasonable state it came with a machine vice which had been very badly treated (Photo. 1). Apart from the poor overall appearance, the biggest problem was that the bottom of the vice looked like the surface of the moon (Photo. 2). Even the jaws of the vice were heavily damaged. I stored the vice away, waiting for a more convenient times to attend to it or to make a decision on scrapping. I recently reworked a grinding machine, this being a very time consuming but fascinating job. I am sure that most of you will have the

2. The badly damaged areas with their moon-like craters

same feeling when such a project is ready; you urgently need a job to do to test out the new machine, so I decided to use the vice as the first job for the grinder.

After disassembling the vice and making a careful inspection, it became clear that the biggest problem areas were the bottom slide surfaces, the right hand side being less damaged than the left. I decided to add new material to the right hand side by welding and, for the left, to mill out a section and to insert a blank of mild steel (**Photo. 3**).

Victor Elsendoorn of Sassenheim, The Netherlands, describes the renovation of a damaged machine vice during which two restoration methods were used, providing an opportunity to compare their effectiveness

The welding process

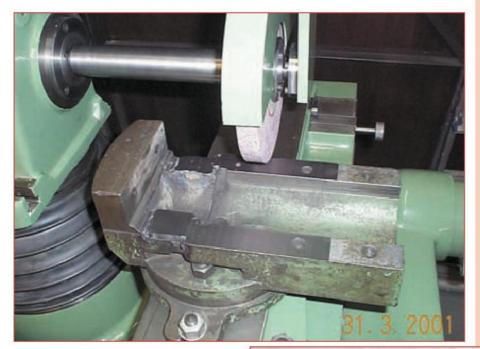
Reinstatement of material by welding is, in principle, a straightforward process, but there is always a risk of introducing unacceptable stresses in the casting, as a result of which the vice body could break. To minimise this risk I started with short welds, by so doing causing the casting to heat up slowly, thus preventing tension building in local areas. It takes some time to add enough material, and what appears to be difficult is to make a neat square surface. However, with the help of a small angle grinder, the result was very acceptable, having added enough material to allow for subsequent surface grinding.

The replacement process

The left hand side was milled out, another straightforward job. The recess was made less deep than the blank that was added, in order to allow for surface grinding. The insert was attached by welding along its bottom



3. Machining the recess for the insert





5. The appearance after re-grinding

4. Surface grinding the restored areas. The welded insert can be seen on the slide nearest the camera

sides, although fixing with Loctite could have been an alternative solution (**Photo. 4**).

Surface grinding

When both sliding strips had been filled, the grinding process could start. The vice was mounted on the grinding machine, and with light strokes over the total vice width, the sliding strips where both ground. This process took some time, but the result was really good, resulting in a very nice looking and perfectly straight surface (**Photo. 5**).

The vice was rebuilt and the top surfaces of the jaws were ground. By doing it in this way, I could make sure that these surfaces were parallel with the slides.

Painting

I am sure that most of you know how to do this, but a few remarks could be worthwhile. I use a chemical paint stripper, the advantage being that this remover gets rid of oil and dirt, as well as the old paint. I used standard metal primer followed by filler on the small scratches and holes. As a final coating a 'high solid' paint in a more or less standard machine green colour Ral. 6011. The result can be seen in **Photos. 6 and 7**.

Conclusion

By comparing these two methods of repairing damage, it can be concluded that both methods are very effective, but the welding method is more appropriate for restoring small areas than for replacing large sections. Note that the welding process creates a new alloy out of the existing cast steel and the welding stick material and, because of the relative high percentage of carbon in the cast steel, the new alloy will be hard. The only way to machine this material is by grinding, so if you don't have a surface grinder, it would be better to use the other method, since milling can then be used to clean up the surface.



6. The refurbished components after repainting





November/December 2001 47

A TAILSTOCK TURRET



1. The tailstock turret allows up to six items of tooling to be positioned in readiness for a sequence of operations

his tailstock turret (Photo. 1 and Fig. 1) was built a few years ago for the mass production of some bosses required for welding on to some garden ornaments. It proved its worth then and has done so on many occasions since. Even for two or three components it can be worth taking the little extra time to set up the necessary tools.

As this unit was machined some while ago I have no photos of the setups or the machining operations, but most of the parts are simple to make. However, the body of the unit (Item 1) is somewhat tedious to produce as it involves cutting a piece of 4in. bar at an angle and then machining both surfaces. My first attempt was unsuccessful and I had to machine a second one. It just so happens that the discarded one has survived and is shown in **Photo. 2**. I cannot now remember why I rejected it but because I am like a squirrel and hoard anything that 'may come in useful', it's still here. Inspecting it now, nothing fundamentally wrong comes to light!

All the machining of this part must be carried out on the face plate and to this end I made up a hardwood wedge of the correct angle (15 deg.). As I did not feel that I could cut this angle accurately by hand, it was produced on the milling machine.

The machining sequence was firstly to

Peter Rawlinson describes a lathe accessory which may be a time saver when a batch of similar components has to be machined

clamp the piece of steel with its back face on to the block. This was facilitated by welding two bolting 'ears' to the sides of the block. The front face was then fully machined and the central hole drilled and tapped and a 10mm width of the outer diameter brought to final size.

The second machining set-up used these same 'ears', the half-machined part again being clamped against the hardwood wedge. Of course, whereas the material was set up centrally for the first machining, it needed to be offset for the second. Again, all features were produced, including the counterbore and the ¹/zin. UNF tapped thread. The 'ears' were then removed and the surface cleaned up with a grinder.

The next operation was to return the wooden wedge to the milling machine to drill and counterbored to accept the 42mm boss produced during the second facing operation. This allowed the part to be remounted on the wedge, securing it by means of bolts from the back into the tapped holes. Suitable counterbored holes were produced in the wedge. The assembly was once again set up in the lathe on the faceplate, the component being set to run true with the help of a dial gauge.

Safety first

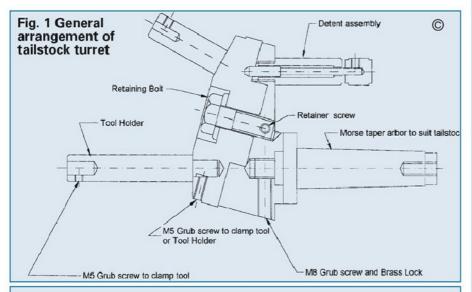
This procedure may appear to be somewhat complex but, once started, it all seemed to fall into place. However throughout all this turning the question of

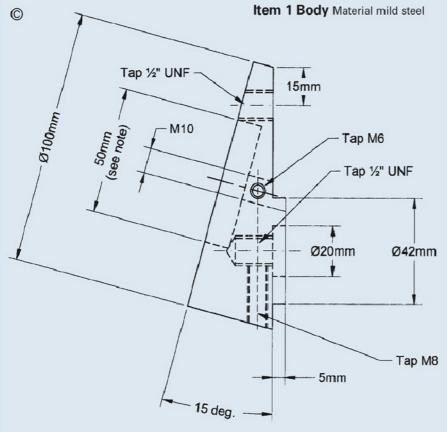


2. The discarded body, rejected for some long-forgotten defect



3. A rear view of the tool head, showing the holes into which the detent plunger locates





safety must be paramount. As Harold Hall stresses in his current article for beginners, face plate work introduces particular hazards. Every element used in the set-up must be securely mounted, so I would suggest that the hardwood wedge be made big enough to be capable of being bolted to the faceplate in its own right, rather than relying on one set of bolts to secure both it and the component being machined.

The other point to be watched is the balance of the assembly as it will be off-set during all machining operations and will have to be counter-balanced using suitable weights which can be bolted to the face plate. During the balancing operation do not check by spinning the set-up at high speed, but start off at a low speed and work up.

The Tool Head

The tool head (Item 2 and Photo. 3) is machined all over and can be gripped in the 3-jaw chuck. I would suggest that the rear face be tackled first. When machining the front face, the central hole and counterbore are completed, but no other holes at this stage. To produce the face into which the tool holes will be drilled, the top slide will have to be set over to 15 degrees. If the angle of the hardwood wedge has turned out to be any other figure, then the top slide setting will have to be altered to match.

The smaller components

The next operations are the making of the arbor (Item 3) and the detent assembly. (Fig. 2 and Photo. 4) I would recommend that, if possible, a blank arbor of a suitable taper be purchased and modified, as I believe this to be the most economical and accurate method. The detent components are all straightforward turning jobs and require no particular instructions.

The tool head is retained in the body with an M10 bolt and washer. These can be commercial items, modified as necessary or can be made from scratch.

The remaining item to be made at this

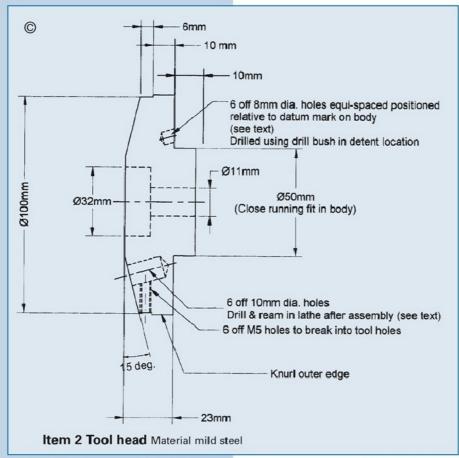


4. The taper arbor and the detent assembly mounted in the body



5. The tool mounting positions in the angled front face of the tool head

November/December 2001 49





6. The varying tool stand-outs are equalised by means of purpose-made tool holders



7. A countersink cutter in its holder

stage is the drill bush (**Fig. 3**) which will be used as a guide when producing the holes into which the detent plunger will locate. I have suggested that this may be hardened, but as there are only six holes to drill, this is up to the individual.

Assembly

We now come to the initial part of the assembly, the first operation being to scribe the tool positions on the side of the Head. This should be done as accurately as possible although if they are a little out it will not really matter, as will become clear in a moment. A scribed line is now required on the body and marked as accurately as possible, adjacent to the detent position (an error here could show up when the unit is being used). Mount the head to the body and clamp the two parts together with one set of scribed lines in alignment then, using the wooden wedge as support, drill the tool head for the first detent location with the aid of the drill bush. The remaining five holes can then be completed in the same way.

Fit the taper arbor and the detent components and check that the head rotates smoothly and that the detent is fully home in all positions, with no slop.

Both the arbor and the pivot bolt are retained by grub screws bearing against the threaded portion. In order to make life easier in the future if either of these components need to be removed or adjusted, it is advisable to fit brass clamping pads under the screws, thus preventing damage to the threads.

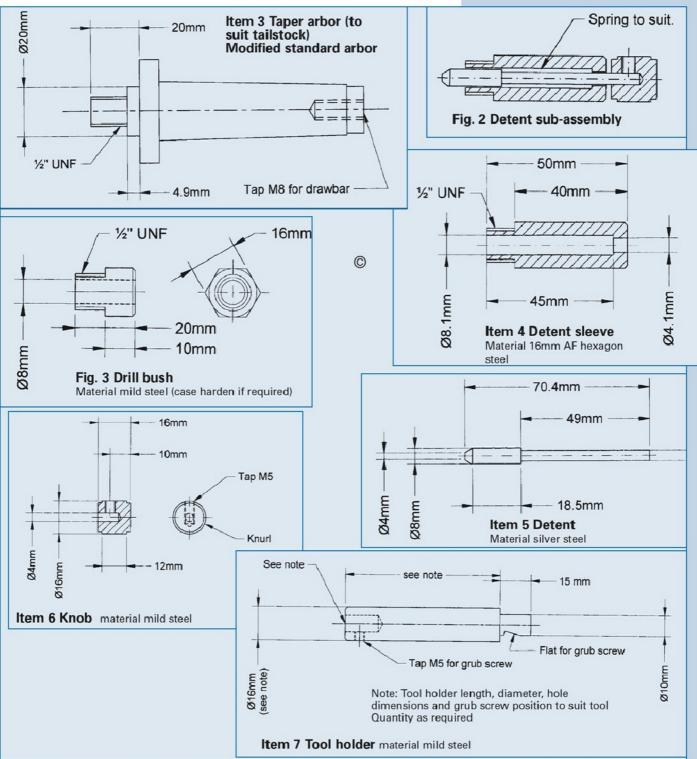
This is carried out in the following manner. After all the tapped holes have been completed, a short length of round brass rod of a diameter which will just clear the core of the thread is inserted into the grub screw hole.

The grub screw is now screwed in behind it until the brass piece is just visible in the main hole. The tap is then reinserted and carefully rotated until the full width of the piece of brass has been cut. A second cut may be required and I suggest that the tap is only partially withdrawn and the grub screw tightened a little more. The brass comes out with a half-moon of thread which will lock the main bolt, but not damage the thread.

Locating the tool positions

With the indexing system working satisfactorily, the assembly can now be mounted in the lathe tailstock, an appropriate centre drill fitted into the headstock chuck and the first tool position carefully spotted. After opening out with suitable drills, a reamer is finally used to give a smooth and accurate finish. By indexing the head through the other five positions, the remaining tool locations are completed in the same way. As can be seen, the accuracy of the detent holes governs the tool positions but by machining in this manner, the tool holes are accurately on the centre line of the lathe (Photo, 5).

Finally the grub screw holes are drilled and tapped into the tool head.



Tool Holders

In order for the turret to work satisfactorily, all the tools fitted need to have approximately the same stand-out from the tool head (Photo. 6). If this is not the case, apart from requiring excessive tailstock travel for some tools, there is a danger of the longer items, such as drills, coming into contact with the lathe chuck when the shorter tools are in use. Tool holders (Item 7) should therefore be manufactured to equalise the lengths, that for the centre drill being likely to be the longest while that for the longest drill being the shortest. Typical examples are shown in Photos. 7 & 8.



8. An M10 tap needs a slightly shorter holder

The tool holders have a small machined flat so that the grub screw does not damage the spigot of the holders making it difficult to remove.

I hope that this article is of interest and, of course, if I can be of help, I am always happy to oblige (by phone only please, 01233 712158, Charing, Kent.)

November/December 2001 51

SCRIBE A LINE

The Drummond lathe

From E. G. Frow, Durban, South Africa

Reading the articles on various old lathes in Issue 74 of M.E.W. put me in mind of a Drummond 'M' lathe on which I worked some 60 years ago. Amongst other things my department repaired and made various instruments. For this we had the Drummond, a drill press and a very good Schaublin instrument makers' lathe. The Drummond had seen better days but was still capable of good work- if humoured.

It was unusual for two things. It still had the original heavy treadle flywheel, but no treadle. Around the rim of the flywheel had been milled gear teeth and a three phase motor was mounted under the tray. The motor shaft had a long projection, with a gear machined at the end meshing with the flywheel. This worked very well and, of course, could be reversed. Its only disadvantage was that when switched off it ran on for some considerable time. It wasn't a good idea to switch into reverse momentarily as this drew a heavy current and the circuit breaker promptly tripped, which made one rather unpopular. As the department had a 110 volt DC supply, the problem was finally solved by injecting DC for a short time whenever the motor was switched off. This worked beautifully.

The other unusual thing was the chuck. This was a 4in. self-centring/independent one, the like of which I have never seen since. The way it was achieved was as follows.

The chuck body had the usual scroll and three grooves in the face. These, however, were twice as deep as usual and had two keys each side instead of one. Each jaw consisted of two parts, the inner meshing with the scroll, and having a semicircular groove with a circular key in its outer face. The second part of the jaw rode in between the outer keys and had a female screw thread on its inside edge, just like a conventional independent chuck. There was an adjusting screw connecting the two jaw parts. By these means, all jaws could be moved simultaneously via the scroll and its operating key, then the job could be made to run true by means of the individual screws.

Rotary tables. Yet another recycled source!

From John Jardine, Heckmondwike, West Yorkshire

Car windscreen wiper motors from the local breaker's yard cost about £5. They are small, lightweight and the ones I have come across have a very useful 40:1 reduction ratio. Try to get one of 'Bosch' manufacture as they seem to use parallel input/output shafts and separate adjustments for backlash and end float. As

a finder's bonus there will also be an attached 100% rated 12V DC motor.

As an electronics engineer only recently beginning to be acquainted with this fascinating branch of engineering, I am not yet in a position to machine up the parts needed to make a 'real' rotary dividing table (nor would there be any pleasure buying one). In a rush and to avoid the complications of making division plates etc., I hooked a size 23 stepper motor directly to the input shaft of one of these wiper units and, with the addition of a programmed microcontroller, a small LCD and a few other 'bits and bobs', I can now just press a couple of buttons to let the motor drive through to any division ratio I want. Total cost of all the bits and pieces, about £25. For me though, the main appeal of this hobby is not the money saving aspect, it's simply the fun of the journey!

When is a bargain not a bargain?

From Barry Robinson, Solihull

At a recent autojumble I was tempted to purchase a Chinese manufactured digital height gauge, new in its box, at a price that was too good to be true. You've guessed it - when I got it home and fitted a battery it was too good to be true and the read-out wouldn't work. However, there was nothing lost as at a purchase price of £5 it still makes a cheap scribing block

I would, however, like to try and get it fixed and wonder if anyone out there knows if spares are available or if repairs are possible. I can be contacted at 8 Grandborough Drive, Solihull, West Midlands B91 3TS or by e-mail at robinsonb@nvg.com

A cheap aid to better vision

From A. G. Forsbrook, St. Helens, Tasmania

First of all, let me say that M.E.W. makes most enjoyable reading. Hearing about peoples engineering problems and how they solved them, and sometimes applying the solutions in my workshop, at 73 years of age, is one way of keeping away from the devil (boredom). Thank you for your efforts.

I have had problems when working, as an amateur, with jewellery, mainly through not being able to see it properly. When searching around Australian engineering shops, I came across three eye loupes, in different magnifications, and cheap. However, I have not been able to keep a loupe in my eye socket, but the answer lay with a pair of cheap reading glasses with lenses made of Perspex or some similar material.

The trick is to cut a hole in the spectacle lens for the eye in which you wish to use the loupe, the diameter of the hole being appropriate for your loupe - mine was 1½ in. To locate the hole, get some one to mark your eye centre on the lens while you are wearing the glasses. From this centre mark, with dividers, a circle ½ in. diameter smaller than the loupe, then chain drill a series of ½ in. holes on that line to allow you to break out the centre piece.

I then used a Dremel drum sander to clean up the aperture, making the hole slightly tapered from the inside of the lens, testing it with the loupe as I progressed. I stopped while the loupe was still a fit against my eye.

By slipping the spectacle frame lower down my nose, I am able to see with both eyes when looking for a tool. I don't have to keep taking the loupe off my eye as it is held in the lens.

Taps and Stratagems

From Derek Cooke, Katoomba, New South Wales

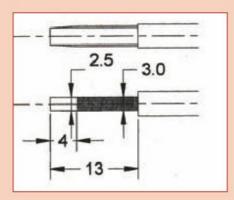
A letter from Ted Wale of Nova Scotia (M.E.W. Issue 72) dealing with the tapping of a non-standard thread rather tickled me, and Bob Loader's article, which included a section on tap manufacture, also struck a chord.

In the early '50s I was in rural veterinary practice in the English Lake District, and on a visit to the parental home (and my rather sketchy workshop), I took one of our instruments to repair. The job was straightforward except for the holder for the tiny light bulb. This had a thread of 0.45mm pitch and 4.5mm diameter. I tried Henry Osborne's shop at the West end of the Haymarket in Newcastle-upon-Tyne and, while they were unable to supply a tap, they directed me to an instrument mechanic at the Gateshead end of Stephenson's High Level Bridge. He made me a tap for the relatively modest sum of 7s 6d, and told me what size of tapping drill to use. I occasionally do "furrin' orders and ask the person to make a donation to Technical Aid to the Disabled (The Oz equivalent of REMAP), and recently used a similar tap to replace a missing piece in a rather ancient telescope. I have only used this method on brass, and doubt if it would work on steel (see sketch).

When I acquired my posh lathe, I made Acme and square thread lead and feed screws to replace the commercial studding fitted to my home-made lathe. For these I made taps as per Bob Loader to finish the brass nuts after lathe-cutting them most of the way. Awash with turps, they made the most piercing squeaks. It would fetch our terrier at the gallop. Otherwise the lack of backing-off didn't seem to matter a great deal.

The Original Tap

The material appears to be ^{3/16}in. silver steel, and I guess was hardened by quenching in oil. The business end was turned down to 4.5mm dia. and threaded 0.45mm pitch, and then ground to a blade



shape. The corners were then being ground to an included angle of approx. 20 degrees. The trick is to grind the faces symmetrically, and to a point where there is no trace of the teeth on the corners. Looked at end-on, a square face should be presented, An aid to straight entry of the tap is essential.

Learning the hard way

From Peter Spenlove-Spenlove, Wigston, Leics.

With reference to pleas from newcomers to our hobby for sources of instruction and information, I agree that some basic bench/machine shop practice must be written about, as very few technical classes or workshops seem to teach it any more. I realise that many have "seen it all before" but, with luck you will get lots of new readers who are fed up with screens, mice and transistors, and who want to make things.

I learned a lot from LBSC's words in preand post-war issues of M.E. The modern generation seem to run him down, but they do not know the conditions of those days. My blowlamp would suddenly squirt raw paraffin like a flame thrower and I had to stamp out the flames. We brazed copper joints with brass wire and borax because silver solder had to be ordered from Bonds-o'-Euston road at huge cost. Soft solder came from the local plumber.

I used to heat my 2lb copper bit in the kitchen fire and use spirits of salts to solder tinplate and the like. My boring tools were forged on a lump of iron outside the kitchen door after heating an old square file in the fire. Most materials came from the scrapyard.

Kennions supplied rivets and screws by the dozen or ounce. Hacksaw blades cost a fortune and, being carbon steel, were easily worn out if you hit a hard spot. Iron castings were full of hard spots and chilled surfaces.

When my mother was asked "and what do you think that Peter would like for his birthday (or Christmas)?", the answer was "Money, so that he can buy more 'old iron' "! They didn't complain, though, as I usually managed to fix any broken items in the house and farm.

A mysterious lack of clearance

From Ray Price, Fishponds, Bristol

Could any reader help me with information

on the lathe shown in the photograph? It was made by Griggs Motor and Engineering Co. Ltd., Twickenham, England.

The bed is 12in. x 3in., the whole lathe is 183/4in. long x 9in. high and the height from the top of the cross-slide to the chuck centre is just 1/4in! What on earth was this machine used for as, with so little clearance, how could you use a turning tool? It must have been minute.

I hope that someone can shed some light on this.



The CES Gear Hobbing Machine

From Arthur Davis, North Hykeham, Lincoln

Having almost completed the CES Gear Hobbing Machine, I have acquired some useful information which may be of assistance to other constructors.

The College Engineering Supply can provide a completely machined 40T wormwheel to suit the worm, priced at £15.80, which includes postage and packing. A 20 DP hob can be obtained from Terry Hill Tools, The Stables, Tichborne Road West, West Bolling, Bradford BD5 8AV at a cost of £50. This hob is manufactured by David Brown, the gearing specialists. I consider this to be a reasonable price for those constructors who have not the facilities or know-how to make this item.

I actually used this hob, in a special holder to fit the lathe toolpost, set at the correct angle to give clearance, to cut the LH worm for the hobbing machine. This gave very satisfactory results.

I also followed Harold Hall's excellent designs for the hob and work spindle drawbar system and also the universal joint. The latter worked perfectly when assembled.

Gear hobbing in the lathe

From John Whalley, King City, Ontario, Canada

I 'm very pleased that my letter to Scribe a Line (Issue 74) has generated some interest. It has already lead to a very pleasant correspondence with Dr. Giles Parkes.

Let me say, however, that there are two spots of bother with my device. Firstly I am unable to get in contact with the American publication, "Complete Metal Working Manual" by R. H. Cooley. It was published by Arco Publishing Company,

Inc., 219 Park Avenue South, New York, N.Y. 10003. Copyright R. H. Cooley, 1967, to obtain permission to publish what is basically his idea with modifications, and a different change wheel and drive set-up to provide more flexibility in its use.

Secondly, it involves foundry work to produce three castings which do not lend themselves to easy fabrication. It's my understanding that most model engineers do not want to get into foundry work.

This being said, it is a very good way for the amateur to produce their own gears if they want to take the trouble to make their own hobs. Also, I am not sure if it would work on a lathe smaller than 10in. swing (5in. radius) as the cut is vertical and one has to be able to get the blank below the hob after the in-feed has been applied. My blanks run on an arbor between centres. Possibly some other arrangement using bearings in the main casting would solve this problem. I don't know anyone with a 7in. Myford to really see how much room there is.

I am more than happy to help anyone with an interest in this device, either by email or direct correspondence, and while copyright is a problem, it shouldn't matter if drawings are exchanged between amateurs with no money involved.

(John can be contacted at johnwhalley@sympatico.ca)

Never throw anything away!

From Ian Rose, Kirriemuir, Angus

A number of the 'Quick Tips' published from time to time exploit some of the 'throw away' items which many of us use in the domestic scene.

This turned my mind to the humble disposable razor, some uses for which I offer for consideration:-

The handle with the head section broken off produces soft jaws for the small vice, used as is, partly split or slotted.

Unclipping the head reveals an ideal Tslot cleaning tool.

With blades removed, attach doublesided tape and a suitable piece of emery cloth for dressing those awkward areas.

The steel blades, although still sharp after use, provide small pre-punched 0.003in. shims.

From L. T. Beaton, Kincardine-on-Forth, Fife

A source of carbon steel suitable for making cutting tools can be found in scrap motor car drive shafts or half-shafts from commercial vehicles. The material should be heated to give a slow temperature rise to bright red, then held there for one hour per inch of thickness, followed by very slow cooling. This will allow it to be machined and shaped as required.

To re-harden and temper, treat as silver

(Editor's note:- As was discussed in the correspondence columns of 'Model Engineer' some twelve months ago, it is probable that only components from older vehicles will provide suitable material. Modern alloy steels used by the motor industry may behave quite differently).

November/December 2001

TO HELP YOU GET THE BEST FROM THE MODEL ENGINEER EXHIBITION

These notes are written purely for guidance. Full information is contained in the Competitors' Information booklet which is sent to every entrant as part of the information package. If you have an item and are unsure as to the Class into which it should be entered, leave that section blank and we will take care of it. The Judges have the right to move any competition exhibit into another class if they feel that by doing so its chances of gaining higher marks or a more appropriate award are improved.

f the item is offered as a Loan exhibit please indicate this by writing Loan on the form in the box identifying the Class. Loan models are not judged but carry all other privileges associated with competition entries.

Part built models are particularly welcome in the Loan Section; visitors like to see work in progress, and entry does not preclude the item being entered in competition when completed

The classes listed below are those associated with mainstream model engineering.

Club exhibits

Where a club is exhibiting, each model should be entered on a separate entry form and clearly identified as a club exhibit by entering Loan/Club in the class section box. This ensures that we have a full record of all models on display during the show and facilitates matters of administration and insurance.

Additional forms

If you do not wish to deface your copy of the magazine we are happy to receive photocopies of the entry form, one for each model. We will be pleased to send out extra forms if required, so if you know of a modeller who is not a reader of one of our magazines but who you think may wish to participate, please advise them to contact our Exhibitions Office (01322-660070), or

simply photocopy the entry form for them.
The success of the show depends largely on the number of models on display. Your work could well be the stimulus which inspires someone else to start in the hobby. There can be no doubt that this event is our showcase on the world of modelling in all its aspects. Every modelling discipline needs more and more participants, and it is by displaying not only the crème-de-la-crème, but also examples of work of a more achievable standard, that people are encouraged to join into the wonderful world of modelling, in whatever

We look forward to seeing a sample of your work at the show!

Engineering Section

- Hot air engines. General engineering models (including stationary and marine engines). A1 A2
- A3 A4 Internal combustion engines.
 Mechanical propelled road vehicles (including tractors).
- A5 Tools and workshop appliances.
- Horological, scientific and optical apparatus. General engineering exhibits not covered by the above

Railway Section

- Working steam locomotives 1" scale and over. Working steam locomotives under 1" scale.
- Locomotives of any scale, experimental, freelance or based on any published design and not necessarily replicas of full size prototypes, intended for track duties.
- B4 Scratchbuilt model locomotives of any scale, not covered by classes B1, B2, B3, including working models of non-steam, electrically or
- clockwork powered steam prototypes.

 B5 Scratchbuilt model locomotives gauge 1 (10mm scale) and under.
- **B6** Kitbuilt model locomotives gauge 1 (10mm scale) and under.
- Scratchbuilt rolling stock, gauge 1 **B7** (10mm scale) and under.
- **B8** Kitbuilt rolling stock, gauge 1 (10mm scale) and under.
- Passenger or goods rolling stock, above B9 1" scale.
- B10 Passenger or goods rolling stock, under

Railway buildings and lineside accessories to any recognised model railway scale. B12 Tramway vehicles.

Note:

Kitbuilt: any model containing a preponderance of commercially produced parts.

Scratchbuilt: wholly made by the entrant except wheels, gears, motor, engraved plates and small turning, etc. not exceeding 5% of the whole. Rolling Stock: Where a rake is entered, competitors are asked to nominate one vehicle for judging purposes.

Marine Section

- Working scale models of powered vessels (from any period). Scale 1:1 to 1:48.
- C2 Working scale models of powered vessels (from any period). Scale 1:49 to 1:384. Excl. miniatures as classified in C8.
- C3 Non-working scale models of powered vessels (from any period). Scale 1:1 to 1:48
- Non-working scale models of powered vessels (from any period). Scale 1:49 to 1:384 excl. miniatures as classified in C8.
- C5 Sailing ships and oared vessels of any

- C5 Sailing ships and oared vessels of any period working.
 C6 Sailing ships and oared vessels of any period non-working.
 C7 Non-scale powered functional models including hydroplanes.
 C8 Miniatures. Length of hull not to exceed, 15in for 1/32 in. to 1ft scale or larger, 12in for 1/25 in. scale, 10in. for 1/16 scale; 9in. for 1/8 scale. No limit for smaller scales.
 C9 For any model boat built from a
- C9 For any model boat built from a commercial kit. Before acceptance in this competition the kit must have been readily available for at least 3 months prior to the opening date of the exhibition and at least 20 kits must have been sold either by mail order or through the retail trade.
- Functional Model Yachts

Supporting documentary evidence of accuracy may be submitted by entrants in large and clearly identified envelopes.

Model Horse Drawn Vehicle Section

Carriages & other sprung vehicles. (Omnibuses, trade vans etc.) Wagons, carts and farm implements.

Junior Section

- For any type of model, mechanical or engineering work, by an under 14 year
- For any type of model, mechanical or engineering work, by an under 16 year
- For any type of model, mechanical or engineering work, by an under 18 year

All entries will be judged for standard of craftsmanship, regardless of the modelling discipline, i.e. a boat will not be competing against a military figure. Providing a model attains sufficient marks it will be awarded a gold, silver or bronze medal.

Model Vehicle Section

- Non-working cars, including small commercial vehicles (e.g. Ford Transit) all scales down to 1/42.
- K2 Non-working trucks, articulated tractor and trailer units, plus other large commercial vehicles based on truck-type

- chassis, all scales down to 1/42. Non-working motor bikes, including push bikes, all scales down to 1/42.
- K4 Non-working emergency vehicles, fire, police and ambulance, all scales down to 1/42.
- K5 Non-working vehicles including small commercial vehicles (e.g. Ford Transit,) scale from 1/43 or smaller.
- Any available body shells including Concours, in any scale or material, to be judged on appearance only. Functional model cars/vehicles which
- must be able to move under its own power of any type. Can be either free-running, tethered or radio controlled or slot car, but must represent a reasonable full size replica-

Duke of Edinburgh Challenge Trophy

Rules and Particulars

The Duke of Edinburgh Challenge Trophy is awarded to the winner of the Championship Award at the Model Engineer Exhibition.

The trophy remains at all times the property of Nexus Special Interests.

The name of the winner and the date of the year in which the award is made will be engraved on the trophy, which may remain, at the discretion of Nexus Special Interests Ltd, in his/her possession until required for renovation and display at the following Model Engineer Exhibition. Any piece of model engineering work will be

eligible for this Championship Award after it has been awarded, at The Model Engineer Exhibition, a Gold or Silver medal by Nexus Special Interests Ltd.

No model may be entered more than once. Entry shall be free. Competitors must state on the entry form:

That exhibits are their own bona-fide work.

Any parts or kits which were purchased or were not the outcome of their own work.

That the model has not been structurally altered since winning the qualifying award.
7. Nexus Special Interests Ltd. may at their

sole discretion vary the conditions of entry without notice.

Loan Section

The Loan Section is for anyone wishing to display models on a non-competitive basis. Unfinished models will be eligible providing a good standard of engineering workmanship is displayed. FREE entry by normal competition application.

Self Delivery

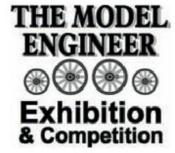
If you intend to bring your model to the show personally please take note of and comply with the delivery times and instructions contained in

the Competitors' Information pack.
UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES CONSIGN
YOUR EXHIBIT DIRECT TO SANDOWN PARK EXHIBITION CENTRE. The staff there have no facilities to deal with them, and no insurance cover for such items.

The Early Bird

If you intend to visit the show on your own, with friends or as a member of a party, substantial savings on tickets may be had and queuing avoided by ordering your tickets in advance. A special Hotline is in place: Tel: +44 (0):1858 481739. The Hotline is open Monday Friday Rapp 9 20pm; Saturday and Sunday Monday-Friday 8am-9.30pm; Saturday and Sunday 8am-4pm. Call and place your order after

TOGETHER WE CAN MAKE THIS THE BEST MODELLING SHOW EVER



LOAN/COMPETITION ENTRY FORM

A separate form is required for each entry. Please send to: Nexus Competition Entry The Leys, Church Street, Twyford, Buckingham MK18 4EU Tel: 01322 660070 Fax: 01322 616319

ENTRY NO.	Office Use Only		
	CLASS	ENTRY NO.	

PERSONAL DE	TAILS (Please print clea	arly)	
Surname		Forename(s)	
Address		9 2	
·		Post Code:	
Home Tel No:	Daytime Te	el No:Age:	
Model Club or Ass	sociation membership		
Value of Model (No	exus takes no responsibility	if the value is not entered) £	<u>s</u> ;
N.S.I. plan used?	(Y/N)How many ye	ears have you been a modeller?	
Name and address	s of your local newspaper _		
		Publicit	y? (Y/N) 🗌
My model will	Post	Have you filled in your insurance value: (Y/N)	
reach the exhibition via:	Personal delivery	Have you entered before? (Y/N)	
	No. of boxes/crates	Are you supplying notes? (Y/N)	
		Have you supplied a photograph? (Y/N)	
Signature:		Please tick this box if you would prefer not to receive mail from other companies which may be of interest to you.	
	Date:	Do you subscribe to a Nexus magazine? (Y/N)	
Machinery used: _			
Type of constructi	on:		
Parts not made by	you and commercial items:		
Name and address	s of your local newspaper _		
Scale:		Vidth: Height: Weight:	

DORMER H.S.S. Drill Sets

Made in England SPECIAL Z Z_OFFER_



SET 202 1 to 6mm x 0.1mm (51 Dulls, Metal Case) Normally, £89.66 HALF PRICE £44.85

SET 203 6 to 10mm x 0.1mm (41 Dnlls, Metal Case) Normally, £187.25 HALF PRICE £93.65

SET 204 I to 13mm x 0.5mm (25 Drills, Metal Case) Normally, £109.45 HALF PRICE £54.75 SET 18 1/16 to 1/2in x 1/64in (29 Drills, Metal Case)

Normally, £137.80 HALF PRICE £68.90 SET 14 Letter Drills A-Z (26 Drills, Metal Case)

Normally, £245.15 HALF PRICE £122.60 SET 12 Number Drills 1 to 60 (60 Dulla, Metal Case) Normally, £160.33 HALF PRICE £80.20

SET 202 I to 6mm x 0.1mm (51 Drills, Metal Case) Normally, £89.66 HALF PRICE £44.85 Please add ±2.50 P &P on above Metal Cased sets

SET 61/80 Number Drills 61 to 80 (Plastic Case) Normally, £77.50 HALF PRICE £38.75

SET 31M 0.3 to 1.0mm (20 Drills, Plastic Case) Normally, £58.70 HALF PRICE £29.35 SET 513 1/6 to 1/4 in x 1/64 in. (13 Drills, Plast)

Case) Normally, £24.64 HALF PRICE £12.35 SET 613 1 to 6mm x 0.5mm. (13 Drills, Plastic Case) Normally, £22.50 HALF PRICE £11.25

SET 917 Centre Drills BS1 to BS5. (Plastic Case) Normally, £30,00 HALF PRICE £15,00

TOS LATHE CHUCKS

NEW LOW PRICES

3 and 4 Jaw Self-Centring Lathe Chucks

3 Jaw Self-Centring	Old Price	Price Now
80mm (3 in.)	\$60.75	£57.75
100mm (4 in.)	\$67.95	£63.95
125mm (5 in.)	\$74.75	£71.00
160mm (6 in.)	£95.75	291.00
4 Jaw Self-Centring		
80mm (3 in.)	£77.25	£71.00
100mm (4 in.)	\$85.00	£75.50
125mm (5 in.)	£91,75	£84.00
160mm (6 in.)	£128.75	£120.00

Part-Machined Backplates (bored & threaded)

Myford (1%" x 12 tpf) 4 in. - £25.00 5 in. - £29.75 Boxford (11/2" x 8 tpf) 5 in. - £29.75 6 in. - £39.75

Unmachined Backplate Castings

3 In. - \$8.75 4 in. - £9.50 5 In. - £12.50 8 in. - £28.50 4 fo. - \$18.50

SHERLINE MINIATURE LATHES AND MILLING MACHINES

Manufactured to high standards in the U.S.A. Sherline Milling Machine



Throat Depth 2% in. 2% x 13 ins. Table Size 9 h. X Travel 3 h. Y Trovel Z Travel 6% in. Electronic Variable Speed Cantrol 70 to 3000 rpm

PRKE £475 + £10 Carr. Sherline Lathe entre Height 1% in.

Dist. between centres 8 in., variable speed control as mill above.

PRICE £475 + £10 (pm.

A se

Price includes 3 jaw lathe chuck and tailstack drill chuck. Huge range of accessories. Send for the free Sherline 46 page brochure and our price list.

BOOK: Tabletop Machining by Joe Martin A basic approach to making small parts on miniature machine tools, 338 pages. Price £30.50

SKODA QUALITY LIVE CENTRES at Reduced Prices



MT1 - was £29.00 now £25.00

MT2 - was £35.00 now £29.00

MT3 - was £45.00 now £39.00

MITUTOYO DIGIMATIC CALIPER REF 500-191U

Made from stainless steel

Range 0-6in/150mm x 0.0005"/0.01mm Zero at any scale position

Rec Price £102.80 - Special Price £79



We have many more items for Model Engineers - Send for our free catalogue - Satisfaction or refund. All prices include VAT and post (except where stated) - Major credit cards accepted.

MILLHILL SUPPLIES, 66 THE STREET, CROWMARSH GIFFORD, WALLINGFORD, OXON OX10 8ES Tel. 01491 838653 • Fax. 01491 825510 • E-mail: sales@millhillsupplies.co.uk (Website: www.millhillsupplies.co.uk)

A COMPLETE RANGE OF MATERIALS & FITTINGS FOR THE MODEL ENGINEER

PROMPT MAIL ORDER SERVICE

CATALOGUE £1.00

B.M.S Brass Phos. Bronze Copper St.Steel Gauge Plate Silver Steel

C.I Bar P.T.F.E Nylon Stainless Tube Screws & Nuts Studding Rivets

Rivet Snaps Drills Reamers Slot Drills End Mills Taps & Dies Silver Solder

O Rings Jointing Steam Oil

Gauge Glass Graphite Yarn Cutting Oils

1/3 SCALE B4 ROBINSON HOT AIR ENGINE

Castings, drawings & materials to complete £85 inc VAT Postage & packing U.K £5.50



RAIL LOCOMOTIVES ROAD LOCOMOTIVES **MACHINED KITS READY TO RUN** ROLLING STOCK TRACK & POINTS RIDING WAGONS **ACCESSORIES** SECOND HAND

MAXITRAK

ATALOGUE

MAXITRAK / M.E.S 5 LARKSTORE PARK, LODGE ROAD, STAPLEHURST, KENT TN12 OQY Tel: MAXITRAK 01580 893030 MAIDSTONE ENGINEERING SUPPLIES 01580 890066

info@maxitrak.co.uk www.maxitrak.co.uk SHOWROOM & SHOP OPEN: MONDAY-FRIDAY 9-5 SATURDAY 9-12

g and m tools

current used stock list

web:www.gandmtools.co.uk

emails:sales@gandmtools.co.uk enquiries@gandmtools.co.uk

Backey 15. One 1.4 Per 1.5 P	LATHES		Pullar Varsage Horizontal Mill. (p) Lower (p) Glabs (NC			
Proceedings	Esco Cospact 5 CNC Beach Lathe, lybufloice of 2	_£1450,00	Email: Soun Tipe 75 CM14 Freductor Hericanal Mill 5.5000 Windey B" x B" Black Coaste Suffice Table, Start		13	500
Control Cont			And Applications of the Contract of the Contra	f	22	30
Control Cont			Welliam of From Recitation and August 1997 Series State Black		25	00.00 00.00
Control Cont	Destired Easition ,PINC 3 Control (needs attention).	£ 750.00	lumpa Horizontal Bankara/joh £ 875.00 53.40 Dia Lappine Plate	1	4	000
Address 12			CY210 New Cut Off Burdian Server Sand Hedranic Mismal Sph #1175.00 was not by Tax Lands to the		-	W) DO
Section Company Comp			Replace Power Harboure, 391, Christon Green 5. 755.00 Windows II" Dis. Lugging Falls		.0	0.00
Section Company Comp	Myded Tideser 3 LO"s 50"; Seadon, Int Stand	11630.00	Out to 18 T10 Indicates 6 8000 63 to 18 T10 Indicates Webbel Tiburd Angle Plan.		25	B DO
Section Company Comp	Mysted Super7.3 L/21x 251/Stand/Orees, Deudlox JICE, Tooled, Light	_£2850.00	Agas 5' Power Eucknas, 35	-	8	500
### Service 1.000			Quality and small strength for Theory D'ay Howel Hackard, Jul		75	0.00
Commonwealth Comm	Myderf C7 Capitan Lathe, Collet Chack and Collet Japa.	1100000	Starmin 24 T 10 Vertical Sundamy, Spd. £3000.00 M & W Merci: Rudius Guage (New)	_1		700
Commonwealth Comm	Sourt & Drove Model L. St. Collect Late Machine July	4.75000	Samir 24-55 Ventral Bardraw, 5yb 4.800.00 Number Dill Couges 1-60			500
John College 18th Per 18th 18	Rs SQ Cente Labes" x 37 QCTE Boing 260	1223000	Montes Published Friedrick Printers From Ltd. (Sept. 1997) Conference College 9 - 40 DR (Sept. 1998) College 9 - 40 DR (Sept	-1		7.00
John College 18th Per 18th 18	Booked AUD 5"x 22" Lade BolingJob or lpb	£1430.00	GRENDERS, LINESHERS, FOLLISHERS MAN W More Was Cours, New	1		600
John College 18th Per 18th 18	Bothed BUD 5" x 22" Lathe Boling Jph	£1100.00	G. Alexanda. Their and Crather Original Confere Confere System 1997 A 480 (1997) M. A. W. SWAM Feeler Garger	1	1	500
John College 18th Per 18th 18			Vanco I" Belt Linsber Beach Mourtagaly g. 25 00 Eclipte Autor Hackage Blade Sowe of 100	1	1	8.00
Description Description Company Compan			Rates and Stroman NO Surface Orander May Chark Joh & 2000 DD Protoce J 115' Size Retrict Cours		.33	Ю.,
Security (Column Column Colu	Sortier TITO Plan Late 3x3	€ 300.00	Elita Balliana Di Chinoca Di Cara Cara Cara Cara Cara Cara Cara Car	-	65	000
Container and Container (1-12), 14(1-12) Container (1-12) Contai	Colches to Muster 2500, 6 1/2" x 25", Oup Sed, Technick 3ph	£2500.00	Management Demonstrated connected to the Property of the Party Co. Land Connected Connected to the Party Co. Land Connected Connected to the Party Co. Land	£	3	0.00
April Column Co			RTH Forms Tool Lappers Condict Outside 19th 8 278 00 Martin 200cm (fee Bur	_£	4	0.00
Collete Seal of 20 Tells	Orkhou to Student 1000 (fine Torolad Selb	45750.00	Wo'k Double Ended Bench To Extra Clark Cla	- 1	3	5.00
Column C	Coliber to Bustan 3' a 20" Lade, Tooled Job	£1450.00	RH Felt Limber or Stand 6" x 9", 1pt, VOC		20	0.00
Heart St 17 - 57 - 57 - 500 1			Duplet Technol (Limited page 1997) 1 The National Control of the C	-	15	0.00
Heart St 17 - 57 - 57 - 500 1	Colches to Thiosph RHT 1/7 x 47'/hap Bed_Toled[3ph.		Charac 1330200 Dell Four Charles 2nd Xandhest 2750000 6" x 5" 15" Welderd Angle Plan Jones	£	1	200
Comparison of the Colon of th				£	6	0.00
Heart SAT To Set Indight Set S	Harmon MC00 6" a 47" Chr. Tocher 340		Superior Hard Food Suction Cleaning May Chack, Syst 4: 750.00 Rulesse Cleaning 18" Into Engineers Invol.	-1	60	500 50
December 12.11 Co. pl = filture & Today p.	Harrison 140 Ill's 25' Our Bod Lafer Sph Theled WSC, Cheixe of 2	13630.00	Hips 618 Series Oranic Clyb Allow Co. Series		20	10.00
Seal Control Link No. 12 (about 1 feet 2 feet) 1.000 1.0	Harmon LSA 11" Clap Bed Lade & Tookey Jpb	11250.00	Water 100 mm Box Local (0 1 mm mer (0*))		14	80.00
Seal Control Link No. 12 (about 1 feet 2 feet) 1.000 1.0	Ochanik in 70 Capotan Ludno, Sand, Collen Joh	11750.00	Values Double Ended State-Cash VOC 5 30008 Wats Processo 8' Square Block Lond, Cased	1	22	500
Section 1.00 Sect	Halegget Hast streets a Late, 100001, VAC	£22-50.00	lose & Styrus 540 Orthos Gradet 800 (Orak Opt. 2500.00 Code Taughto and Jans 12 Person Level		177	500
Section 1.00 Sect	Lock NVX Labert Toling 703	1,000,00	Miles 610 Heb Supposer £1000.00 Date Medical Committee States		10	000
MATTERS 1970 MATT			Poir Tholman V Rivels aftern x 45mm x 45mm	£	-	0.00
Description			NTAPED A TOTAL	_1	5	90.00
Description	Vicenty Phin Lithe,51x 2013ph,3 law, Thoipoit	£ 300:00	A Date 1 Stocker Machine Joh VOC" 2 2000 Pair Bollman V Blocke 50 sun x 70 sen Liferen and Claraje United L			
Poblet Section 20 New York 1990		_£ 50000		-4	10	500
Descript Section 29 Section	DELLING MACIENES	* 1000.000	6" State Hard Superficed Mounts(VOC # 25000 FilterWilers" + 3" Mounts Charles		32	500
Descript Section 29 Section	FOREST BLOCK S Described INER, IM Chips Flort Reach York Variable Shoot Sale	£ 550.00	bus Impug Bold Bolts	£	35	0.00
December	Harrier Freich Tayring Machine Joh	£ 225.00	There are 5 HP Capacity Place Converted New	f_	37	3500
Note Table Delity	Shorte Marson Beach DelDish Choice of 5	£ 200.00		_£	30	0.00
United Field Coll. MCT(p)	Foliou Jiar Pillar Delij.Jyli	£ 225 DO	307-412-317-41		3	500
United Field Coll. MCT(p)	Folio Far Benh Dull Sph Foor Paintwick		GET CHAST CH	£	10	0.00
Black Program Plate Food, MRUTP	Unice Beach Dell DMTWh	£ 200.00	GOT AD JUST ADS JOT ADS JOT ADS JOT ADS JOT AD JUST AD		25	1000
Black Program Plate Food, MRUTP	Union Piller Dell, IMTS ph	£ 25000			3	POA
Michael Polity 100	The E Seeb Dell, Thed by h	_£ 150.00		-1	17	500
WANN Cased Head Heary Nay Pike Fell M Philip Review Fell Down 1900 100	Like Frages Pilar Dall, IMTD pi	T 13200	72TB3CCommand Our f 500 Electroids 12" s 12" Sunge Rick No Sand	-	10	000
WANN Cased Head Heary Nay Pike Fell M Philip Review Fell Down 1900 100	Mediting Dell The Piller Dell Sub	£ 20000	32T Bable Record Con £ 1200 Elektrick 1 CW TSIK & And	t	15	0.00
WANN Cased Head Heary Nay Pike Fell M Philip Review Fell Down 1900 100	Meditings Bench DeliLiph, Choice of 4	£ 150 00	Booded Vertical Miling Side £ 375.00 Blackmeith Large Anvil on Steel Sand	f	27	500
Hold Beach Tapping Markers 3ph 1			Booking T Southed Cross Saids, Fastall Models, Follow 8, 19000 Blackmann Leg Visio on Hippod Stand		10	0.00
Herbor High Speed Desch Deligh			Foreign I control promp the New York of the New Yorks of the New York of the N	-	15	0.00
Herbor High Speed Desch Deligh	HO Beech Toping Mades 3ph	4 500.00	Borderf Charle Resolve NEW f 2000 Holes They Column Hard On Press Plant Type, Sund	1	25	0.00
Herbor High Speed Desch Deligh			Canna Shirk Nata Jasperial, NEW E. 26.00 Norton 43 Physics and Stand	1	47	500
Herbert High Sport Describ Policy St. 1.000 House Described Policy St. 1.000			Boodind S' Fareglar, NEW £ 4500 Norton No. F. Faygnes, Sand	_£	42	500
Miles find for from the part Late, by 1			Boarderi S' Cardylar E 1500 Nortes IZ Dayaght Fe Press, Rand		15	500 000
Miles find for from the part Late, by 1	MILLING MACRINES		Part State Code A day Charle State State State State State Charles at 1900 Double Colores Fix Parts, Visiture Colores (in 1900)	-	25	000
Miles find for from the part Late, by 1	Membr KF1 Terret Mill,168 Spiritle, Spir (mail)	£ 950.00	Boothed Late Calverta raph lie for survives 3 lates # 10000 Edwards Building Arthur Person Stand	£	15	0.00
Section Sect			PF Apan 8. 3dds Assembly (AUD, SUD) E 200.00 Masso Sent Double Custo Area 1988	-	466	0.00
Per Rig Description De	BCA Reflorer Stand College Sub	£3000.00	House text 2.5th & Apres puts south the pog Matter Tree Column Arter Press, Bench Mounting			
South Beach Mill Roam Table, Seering States 1,500 However the Common Male News 1,500 How No News 1,500	BCA Rg Borne Bench Mounting, Liphuse	4.75000	410' or 5' little oc (a) 12500 Calso \$800 Box and Pan Follot VOC	f	47	000
Harser MS & Bornes And DROS, No. 1982, 1982, 1983, 1	Ferris hig Bound vill DRO, Sph, Sand	_£ 600:00	Souther Change One Court E. 4000 Ended Change One Court Service E. 4000 Calso Universal Servi Cutter and Norther, South	£	35	0000
Harser MS & Bornes And DROS, No. 1982, 1982, 1983, 1			Boarder The life A seeable 6 4500 Educate 14" Tracker Craftic tre	_£	35	000
Harver M. Sig Democ M. Air D. Dir.), N. Pooling 150.00			Kengland Hydradic Ordinates	- 11	125	0000
Clarge Costs 125 There Mill Process Food 25 No. 125 100 125 125 100 125 125 100 125			M TFORD SPARES AND TOOLING Police No. 1 (Sec. No. 1) (Sec. No. 1) (Sec. No. 1) (Sec. No. 1)			
String S	OLD MOST Selboaries	£1500.00	Change Obian: 134.5 Modelmark Elench Piece	£	15	0.00
String S	Beddyngoes Vacto good Theren MELPower Food Syst, Tho lang	127:50:00		_£	7	500
EV 2000 Vangood Tames Mill Disc. Proc. P			Provide the state of the Section Secti	1	172	500
Harto Varyed Tarset Mill Power Fed (1800) 36			Martinet Calcium Stand with Danning Blocks # 150.00 p.c. 15, 1	-L	1	200
Schullis 12 Verica (Photocola) Milling Machine (19th 19th 19th 19th 19th 19th 19th 19th			Migrati Mil) Long Cross State, New L SCO: AMP Type 3C100 Crimping Pens 2 Available s	ach f.	27	000
Harmon Remonal Milling Machine Jph VCC Chine 401 2	Enco F1 CNC Milling Marchine, Redholders1 ph, VOC	T3000 00	Mysfall Lever Oy Collet Chark L. 20000 Based No. 2000 Taque Wasad Their	_1	15	0.00
Harmon Hermonial Milling Machine 19th VOC Choice of 2			Name Caroli Caragonetic Start When Style 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 20			
Hanner Verical Horizontal Milling Machine, 197, ph. £10000 Mythol 4 Bornet 3 Inv Chark, Deveme Invo Cody £ 4500 Sect 5 M & W. Seel Handled Engineer Scaper, Row £ 6500 Seet of 3 M & W. Seel Handled Engineer Scaper, Row £ 6500 Wildher Draw Information and Milling Machine, 3ph, Vot. £10000 Mythol 7 Facephin £ 2000 Harring Type Healthy, Vot. £10000 Mythol 7 Facephin £ 2000 Harring Type Healthy, Vot. £10000 Mythol 7 Facephin £ 2000 Harring Type Healthy, Vot. £10000 Mythol 4 Facephin £ 2000 Harring Type Healthy, Vot. £10000 Mythol 4 Facephin £ 2000 Harring Milling Machine, Vertex Harring Type Healthy, Vot. £10000 Mythol 4 Inc. 2 Harring Milling Machine, Vertex Healthy, Vot. £10000 Mythol 4 Inc. 2 Harring Milling Machine, Vertex Healthy & £10000 Mythol 4 Inc. 2 Harring Milling Machine, Vertex Healthy & £10000 Mythol 4 E20000			Model of Personal Lies Original Chief Research Lies Only of \$100 At a new years a country of the Control of the	-1	THE PER	3 00 N A
200 200			Mysical 4" Burneral 3 law Chunk Jiswene Jane Only A 4000 Secol 3 M.A. W Small Hearthof Ferences Systems Res	-	13	300
Dis Sesist MI Verball-Honoresi Milling Machine, Joh, VOC 4,000 00 Mystel 7" Farrykin 5,000 00 Mystel 1000 1000 0000 0000 00000 00000 00000 00000 0000	Ton Denor MI Verbraittimasmal Milling Machine, 350, Fitted DEO	. L1600.00	Todayes 160 mm 4 kee led Chark Medical Reset Mount NEW £ 145.00 Wather Tennal Technical Vibration Functions leds The Do at	- 12	263	000
Acres 19 milling Machine, Vertiller John Nov. 4300 00 Myself 417 Cathylair 5 500 Joseffeet Street Brilling Mid-Heart Oy 5 300 00 Myself 417 Cathylair 5 500 Qu Reduce Perches 5 100 Qu Reduce Perches 6 200 Acres 19 Heart Vertical Milling Machine, Machine 10 100 100 Myself 1100 1100 Acres 19 Heart Vertical Milling Machine, Machine 10 100 100 Myself 1100 1100 Acres 10 100 100 Acres 10 Acre	Ton Senir MI Verbald-learned Miling Machine Joh, VOC		Mysterl 7" Faceplate f. 2500 Hartsday Type H9000 Injector Notab Recombining Outsday		50	00 00
Acres Fi Hard-Vertral Milling Machine, Very Well Total, Stand July 2 450000 Mythol 4 Sudglise £ 2500 Qu Reduce Parches £ 15000 Acres Fi Head-Vertral Milling Machine July VOC £00000 Methol 15000 Head Advor £ 2500 Exercitat In treal Elector Plates Unit July c £ 35000	Ton Senir Wental MillQuil Tipe HeadJoh, VOC	L 875.00	Mylist F Rosphin NEW List Southern Book Topics and France NEW, Fa 7			
Acres F2 Hordvertral Milling Machine Salt VOC (2000) Model 1220C 1600 Advice	Acres El Hardertral Million Market May Stall Tholad Stall	£3500.00		-1	15	NI DO
Charges SDD Saw Vertical MELIC Nove, 3/6 Article Medical Melic Nove, 3/6 Article Medical Medic	Acres F2 HosVerted Miling Machine 3sh VOC	£3050.00				
	Charter SID1 Saur Ventral Mill(Chicos, Sph.	. 1/6-00.00			50	0.00

A CRACKING CHRISTMAS OFFER!

10% discount & a FREE CD



Popular Crafts

£23-00 £29.70 (t2 issues)



Popular Patchwork



The Woodworker f29.70 (12 issues)



The Woodturner fined £17.30 (6 issues)



Routing £15.90 (6 issues)



Practical Woodworking £24.00 £28.60 (12 issues)



Practical Householder Exerco £27.00 (12 issues)



RCM&E [30.80 (12 issues)



Military Modelling



Model Boats [22-40 £29.20 (12 issues)



Model Engineer Econo £46.80 (26 issues)



Mod. Engineers' Workshop f24.00 f21.60 (8 issues)



Making Music £18.00 £16.20 (12 issues)



Live! £25.00 £22.50 (11 issues)

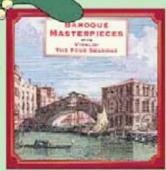


£62-30 £56.25 (25 Issues)



Health & Fitness £20.00 £27.00 (12 issues)

Choose your FREE CD from this fantastic selection:



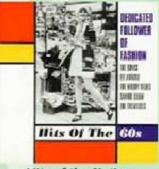
Baroque Masterpieces Featuring Vivaldi's The Four Seasons, Bach and Handel.



Jazz Veterans
Features three giants of
Jazz: Jelly Roll Morton, Fats
Waller & Louis Armstrong.



Greensleeves
Magnificent English music
including Elgar, VaughanWilliams and Holst.



Hits of the Sixties
Featuring The Kinks, The
Tremeloes, The Small Faces
& Petula Clark.



Soul Hits of the 8o's
Original soul hits from the
8o's with Shalamar, Candi
Staton & The Whispers.

Ltd or third party companies carefully selected by us please tick this box



Long Live Love
Love songs from the 6o's,
featuring Sandie Shaw,
Gene Pitney & Donovan.



Disco Hits of the 70's Original hits from the disco era, with Carl Douglas, The Real Thing, & Shalamar.

Signature



Strictly the Blues Eric Clapton & Friends featuring classic tracks like Snake Drive & Steelin'.

Christmas subscription hotline: 01353 654422 quote ref. A135

☐ I would like a subscription to	YOUR DETAILS
Please select the magazine(s) of your choice	Title First name
FREE CD: (Please select one per subscription ordered):	Address
□ Baroque Masterpieces: The Four Seasons (CO1) □ Greensleeves - A Celebration Of English Music (CO2) □ Jazz Veterans (CO3) □ Eric Clapton & Friends - Strictly The Blues (CO4) □ Dedicated Follower Of Fashion - Hits Of The Sixties (CO5) □ Long Live Love - Original Hits Of The Sixties (CO6) □ Disco Hits Of The 70's (CO7) □ Soul Hits Of The 80's (CO8) (CD will be sent to subscription purchaser) PLEASE RETURN COMPLETED FORM TO:	Post codeTel
Christmas Offer, Nexus Media Subscriptions, Link House, 8 Bartholomew's Walk, Ely, Cambs CB7 4ZD.	PAYMENT DETAILS I endose a cheque for £made payable to Nexus Media Ltd Please charge my credit card for £ □ Visa □ Amex □ Mastercard Cardholders name
This offer closes on 31/01/02. Photocopies of this page are acceptable.	Card no. Expiry date
☐ If you do not wish to receive any further information from Nexus Media	expiry duce

Power Controllers Ltd Handling Equipment

Taking the Strain Out of Lifting Hydraulic Lifting Tables





Pro

- Lift and Lower Weight Easily and Safely
- Foot Operated Hydraulic Lifting Lever
- · Adjustable Speed Lowering Handle
- . Two Rigid Front Wheels and Two Swivel LOCKABLE Parking Wheels
- · Foldable or Static Handle
- Up to 1000kg Lift capacity
- . Up to 1.3 metre Lift height

Capacity	Table Dims	Min Height	Max Height	Price Each Exel VAT	Price Each Ins VAT & Del
150kg	700nnm x 450nnm	270mm	730mm	£189.90	£240.75
300kg	815mm x 500mm	270mm	900mm	£210.00	£276.13
500kg	815mm x 500mm	270mm	900mm	£220.00	£291.40
750kg	1000nnm x 513mnm	410mm	1000mm	£249.00	£331.35
1000kg	1000mm x 513mm	410mm	1000mm	£259.00	£346.25
500kg	1600nnm x 800nnm	295mm	900mm	£295.00	£393.66
350kg	905mm x 512mm	345mm	1300mm	£249.00	£326.65
700kg	1250mm x 655mm	440mm	1300mm	£295.00	£387.75
750kg Electric	1220mm x 610mm	450mm	1500mm	£999.00	£1232.56

For a Colour brochure or to place an order Call FREE 0800 783 6577



Power Controllers Ltd Sutherland St, Swinton Manchester M27 6AT

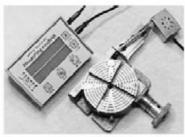


KITS FOR TWO TOOL AND CUTTER GRINDERS THE SOPHISTICATED THE SIMPLE THE KENNET THE QUORN FOR INFORMATION ON THESE AND OTHER KITS S.A.E. TO MODEL ENGINEERING SERVICES

PHONE 01246 433218

PIPWORTH FARM, PIPWORTH LANE, ECKINGTON, SHEFFIELD \$21 4EY

BANISH STRUGGLES



Sensors can be recalibrated, e.g. to read degrees on a rotary table or teeth for use as a dividing head (see photo)

by fitting BW Electronic's

- new measuring readout large bright LED display
- · inch/mm conversion
- · zero datum for both axes
- · two independent datums
- · positions can be preset
- · radius/ diameter working · halfway point calculation
- · unclip sensors and move them between machines

Complete system (332 display, two 361 sensors, power supply, manual): £425 (incl. VAT and p+p)

BW Electronics, 12 Mussons Close, Corby Glen, Grantham, NG33 4NY Tel/fax: 01476-550826 + Website: www.bwelectronics.co.uk

LATHE CHUCKS

TOS 3-Jaw & 4-Jaw Self Centering Chucks Backplate mounting type with STD & outside jaws "sold by us for over 15 yrs"



80mm	3-Jaw	S.C. Chuck	£54.50	
100mm	3-Jaw	S.C. Chuck	£59.50	
125mm	3-Jaw	S.C. Chuck	£67.50	
160mm	3-Jaw	S.C. Chuck	£85.50	
200 mm	3-Jaw	S.C. Chuck	\$123.50	
80mm	4-Jaw	S.C. Chuck	£67.50	
100mm	4-Jaw	S.C. Chuck	£70.90	
125mm	4-Jaw	S.C. Chuck	£79.50	
160mm	4-Jaw	S.C. Chuck	£113.00	
200 mm	4-Jaw	S.C. Chuck	\$139.90	

BACKPLATES

Myford 100mm &22.50, 125mm &25.50, Boxford = 125mm &26.50, 160mm &34 Also Camlock D1-3 and D1-4 Backplates

NEW LOW PRICES

Castle 4-Taw Independent Chucks

80mm	4-Jaw	Independent Chuck	\$54.50
100mm	4-Jaw	Independent Chuck	£59.50
125mm	4-Jaw	Independent Chuck	€64.50
160mm	4-Jaw	Independent Chuck	\$69.50
200mm	4-Jaw	Independent Chuck	£79.50
	Back	kplates as above	122.2016

POST chucks 80/100mm \$4.00, Chucks 125/160mm \$5.00 other items \$3.50

CHQ of PHONE VISA-MASTERCARD PRICES INC VAT. LONG S.A.E. FOR CATALOGUE.

COMPASS HOUSE TOOLS
HIGH ST., ROTHERFIELD, EAST SUSSEX, TN6 3LH.
PHONE: 01892 852968 FAX: 01892 853522 www.compass-house.co.uk



Reading this that advertising works. Telephone 01322 660070

COMPUMILL

Machine Toll Construction Manual from Compucut

Includes text, drawings, photos of build, & many optional extra features



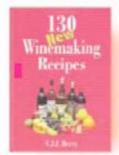


Power feed & D.R.O

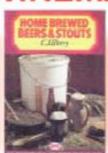
C.N.C driven

£25 plus p&p (£5 U.K) Also includes "Compucutter" & "mini" machines Tel (02476) 473851 - www.compucutters.com

THE WINEMAKING & BREWING SERIES



130 New Winemaking Recipes by C.J.J Berry £4.95



Home Brewed Beers & Stouts by CJJJ Serry 55.96



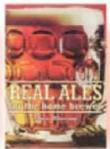
Moking Sporkling Wines by J. Restalf & D. Nebbs E4.5



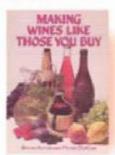
Brewing Beers Like Those You Buy by Dave Line ES.95



Growing Years to Make Wines by Nick Foulter £5.56



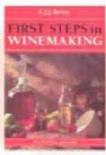
Feel Ales for the Home Brower by Marc Olicson 55.95



Making Wines Like Those you Buy by Bryan Action & Peter Duncan E4.95



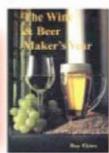
Winersaking with Concentrates by Peter Duncan £4.95



First Steps in Winemaking by C.J.J. Barry E456



Real Odermaking on a Small Scale by Michael Panlay ES-95



The Wine and Boor Makers Votr by Ray Ekins \$5.95



Encyclopedia of Home Wenersaking by Pierre Dispose & Ambe Vanasse SS 95

Order online at www.nexusenline.com for a 20% discount.

Alternatively, call 01322 616300 or fax 01322 667633 with your credit card details.

Please telephone the above number for details of Shipping & Handling costs and availability if you wish to order by cheque.

Prices shown exclude Shipping & Handling charge.

Let us give you the PERFECT Christmas present

Join us at

THE MODEL ENGINEER



Sandown Park Exhibition Centre
29th December 2001-1st January 2002

Featuring Competition displays • Trade stands • World class models









Annual event for Model Engineering Enthusiasts

Sponsored by:

MODEL ENGINEERS

MODEL ENGINEER

Boats





HOW TO GET TO SANDOWN PARK

By Car

From London: Take the A3 heading south from Wandsworth. Exit onto A309 (Kingston by-pass) signposted to Sandown Park, immediately after exit for Chessington. Fork left at Scilly Isles roundabout onto A307 Portsmouth Road. Sandown Park can be found 3/4 mile along on right-hand side.

From M25 North and West: Exit at Junction 10 onto A3 towards London. Exit onto A244 at Esher Common roundabout, signposted to Sandown Park. Turn right onto A307, Esher High Street at T-junction/traffic lights. Sandown Park can be found 1/4 mile along on left-hand side.

From M25 South and East: Exit Junction 9 onto A244 towards Esher, over roundabout at Esher Common, then as above.

By Train

From London and the North: From Victoria, Waterloo or Clapham Junction to Esher station (20-30 minute journey). Taxi rank at station or 2/3 mile walk as follows; left onto Station Road, right at T-junction onto A307. Sandown Park can be found 1/2 mile along on right-hand side.

Apply for your show tickets on or before 21st December 2001 & save £1 on the daily ticket price. Even bigger discounts available for group bookings.

On the door ONE DAY TICKET Adults \$\infty\$ \$\inf	\$5.00 \$4.00 \$1.50	No.required	£76tal	☐ I endose a cheque made payable to Nexus Media Ltd for £
Adults £6.00 Senior citizens/students £5.00 Children (aged 5-16 inc.) £2.00	€4.00			575 25 W A 525 5 5 15 15
Senior citizens/students \$5.00 Children (aged 5-16 inc.) \$2.00	€4.00			
Children (aged 5-16 inc.) \$2.00		*********		Disace charge our ere lit and for the total amount of C
	\$1.50		22	Please charge my credit card for the total amount of £
TWO DAY TICKET		********	£	☐ Visa ☐ Amex ☐ Mastercard
				Cardholders name
Adults 211.00	00.92	*********	22	
Senior citizens/students \$9.00	\$7.00		\$	Card Number
Children (aged 5-16 inc.) £3.00	\$2.50	********	£	
GROUP & SCHOOL BOOKINGS (F	r 10 or more,	only available in	advance)	Expiry date
Adults	€4.50	*********	£	
Senior citizens/students	\$3.50		22	Title (Mr/Mrs/etc)InitialsSurname
Children (aged 5-1 6 inc.)	00.12	*********	22	Address
Total Order Value			£	
OPENING TIMES				Post/Zip
Sat 29th Dec 10.00am - 5.00pm	Sun 30th I	Dec 10.00am -	5.00pm	Telephone
Mon 31st Dec 10.00am - 5.00pm		in 10.00am — 3		Email



THE ESSENTIAL WORKSHOP LIBRARY

from NEXUS SPECIAL INTERESTS BOOKS

MODEL ENGINEERING BOOKS Balding Simple Hodel Steam Engines

Tubal Cain

This book shows how to book four model steam engines sail features designs and plans that even a beginner will be able to felow

Illustrated paperback 1195

Building Simple Model Steam Engines II

Tubal Cain

Here projects raging from a delightful little turbine to a larger engine in the style of the magnificent Steam Engines of the Highest Clust's Mered by terroduct before WW1. Felly detailed methods of construction with the beginner in mind. 1-85485-147-5 318x148mm Material psycholic 1112 opens

Model Engineering - A Foundation Course

Poter Wright

A new book by an experienced model expineer covering all the back technique, understanding engineering deserting, keying materials, murling out, moving, filing, handing and ing medic

1-85486-152-2 25/a189mm 416 pages Mustated psychological

Model In pincers Handbook

Tubal Coin

This third edition correctes a completion of tables, buts, precedure and data that the author has found invaluable in his model regisering activities. It provides a real mise of information to which you will return again and again. 1996 3rd Eddino 1-85486-134-4 21821480nm illustrated paperback

The Model Locomo tive from Scratch

B. Ferry Aspro

Based on a series of articles by Chack, the government by the author her a series of articles published in Model Engineer, All the text and illustrations have been specially prepared by the author for this book 1-85485-165-4 N paper Missingly of paperback

The Model Steam Locomotive

Mortin Evons

This complete treatize on the design and construction of model attent learnables has became the standard referen on the subject Heavily Electrated with nearly 488 photographs and fire drawings. 0-85262-817-0 265x182mm

200 pages Пиличей раробалі £13.95

Introducing Model Traction Engine Construction

John Haining

This book discuss type in a brief history, choice of model, workship processes and the tools needed for every stage of contraction. Professly illustrated and full of interesting and asolul information

8-85242-805-7 2/8x/48mm (20) Illustrated paperback 112 pages

The Countryman's Steam Manual

John Haining

First published in 1983), this new and enlarged edition cover the design, construction and care of steel boilers in general with formulae and data used by firms of reporte Designs of three vertical brides; are included - the Sentinel the Caradic and a 3-inch sole system.

1.05495 1260 210-149-m 1001 Mintreted psychiatic thi pages

An Introduction to Robotics

Horprit Sandhu

An introduction for the accutour to the ideas and concepts of reletics, a deciples that will westerly reducity charge the voy we work the first part explains how and why robots work and are matrolled, while the second part shows you here to make a sample tree-legged harmonist righet that can he pregrammed to walk from a personal computer. 1-85486-153-0 23/4/89mm Mustated paperback 200 pages

The Aumteur's Workshop

lan Bradley

All model engineer are occasionally faced with an operation agtide their spal experience, with more than 438 line and photographic illustrations, the break is a comprehensive reference book providing information on setting up a workshop and the use of various reachines and their 1-85486-139-1 218x148mm 256 pages Micarded paperback

The Annieur's Lathe

L.H.Sporey

Virtually the standard work on small (3-1/2 inch) bitherork: since its original publication in 1942.

0-85243-283-1 21 fel / Scott Mistrated paperback 224 pages

WORKSHOP PRACTICE SERIES

Hardening, Tempering & Heat Treatment

Tubal Cain

A comprehencive expecition of the structure of steek and the effects of different heat treatments, particularly in respect of teak With accurate colour temperature charts 1904 0-85242-837-5 210x148mm 128 pages Historical paperback + 4 pages of colour 16.35 alde

Vertical Hilling in the Home Workshop

Arnold Throp Small workshops, including these of model engine making increasing use of small vertical militar mechines. This host explains how to use them find bothe miling attachments) in clear terms. 8-85242-843-X 210x148nm 1994 Số pages Ministrated paperhasis

Sereweutting in the Lathe

Mortin Cleeve

A fully comprehensive survey of the use of a lattle for all forms of screenatting in all thread forms, imperial and metric 1004 8-85242-858-3 210x148nen 176 pages Missingled agosebacili

Foundrywork for the Amsteur

B. Terry Aspin

The book a regarded as the perfect introduction to caching work in common metals. This new edition, brings everything right up to dotte 1-85484-168-9 218a148ren 1992

Ministed paperback

Milking Operations in the Lathe

Tubal Can

112 pages

This book by Rabal Cain, who needs no introduction to Model Engane readers, is a thirtiegh and practical documents how to use the lattle for all types of miling week. 0-85242-560-5 210x148mm Historical paperback 128 pages 16.95

Measuring & Marleing Netals han low

Hodel explaines and many small variethings do not need, or how access to, much of the suphisticated measuring equipment used in industry. Accords marking out and measurement by more bacic

meas at all stages of work are comprehensively described. 8-85242-861-3 218x148mm 1995 III) pages Mistrated paperback

The Art of Welding

WAVouse

This book sets out the look techniques for mysostylese welding brizing farm cutting and electric arc welding with mild steel, cast iron, stainless steel, copper, beach etc. in abeet, plate or cust form D.S.CMS.SMA. SIDVIDENCE

1495 16.25 36 pares Badrens sandari

Sheet Metal Work

R.E.Waloeford

The pathor is no autmotor in notal work and allied guits and describes clearly all the processes likely to be excusatored by the hobbyest in a studel or light engineering modulop. 1000 0-85243-869-9 2/0x/48mm Mounted paperback 152 mms 16.35

Soldering & Brazing

Tubal Can

joining metal by one form or another of soft and hard selding, or known with various alleys, are reasofthe-mill jets is model and light engineering workshops. 8.85343.545.4 210x142mm 136 pages Mistrated paperback

Saws & Sawing

Ion Bradley

WPS 18 This book mornism oil types of saw, band and mudding their use, maintenance and useful tables relating to various ana Scutinas

0-8:5242-587-1 218x148xx 98 pages Пилине рарибал 63.95 Dectrophting

This title will be of value to model engineers and small workshops wishing to plate with any of the outsmary metals uing simple equipment

0-05343-053-4 210y140pm Mustrated paperback At pure

Drills Tops & Dies

In this book, label Gan discusse drifts and drilled holes and threading with tags and dies, primarily by hand Imperial and metric sizes plus conversions are included together with all standard thread goops

0-85242-866-9 218x148mm 1987 Moderated psychiatr 194 ports

Halaing Small Workshop Tools

WPS 14 Stan Bray

Halting 14 simple but weful adjuncts to the tool bit for bench and lathe use, taking no more than 3 to 4 hours involving apedal materials, yet each able to save considerable form in size as well as aiding accuracy.
1987 8-85243-886-3 218x148mm 61.95

97 pages Maniput paychast

Worldrolding in the Lathe

Tubal Can **WPS 15** Total Cain discuss all the practical aspects of the subject, with comy photographs to illustrate specific points.
1906 B-85343-908-8 2/0x148/mm Mistrated psychastr 112 paper 66.95

Bectric Hotors

Im Cox

Principles, characteristics, operation, installation, speed control. brailing etc. plus generators, solety, testing and in metal section en identifying said applying some meturs.

1987 0-85243-914-2 210x148mm Illustrated paperback

Genrs & Genr Cutting

han Low

WPS 4

WPS 17 Explositions and reasons for all conventional types of gents are dearly set out in this book together with useful tables and machinery techniques to farm an invaluable reference worft for sayour dealing with much many. 8-85242-511-8 210x145mm 136 pages Mistrated paperbasis 16.95

This title details normal beach practice spitable for engineering approartices. By avoiding broken took and spoled worlt, the bolt will save its out many times over 0-05242-920-7 2/8s/48mm 128 pages Historiel paperback

Spring Design & Hanufacture

Tubal Can Every type of spring and all the necessary calculations are clearly explained as well as materials and methods.

1998 0-65242-525-8 2/0x/48mm 96 pages Illustrates paperback

Metalwork & Madrining Hints & Tips

Ion Bradley

WPS 10 A workshop information pet-poemi combining so-ful advice and intraction for beginners, with explorations of tooks and techniques alten familiar in name but net always found deproved in detail. 8-85242-947-9 218x148mm

Historied psychiati 16.00 96 pages

Adhesives & Sealants

David Lammas David Lammos caves traditional adhesive, their advantages and charteenings as well as cyathetic products.

1991 1-85486-045-8 218x148mm Rusinsed psychastr 66.95

Worleshop Electrics

WPS 11 Alex Weiss This book deals with electricity in the garage or homewedship and includes everything from fitting a 13 Acre plug to mixing up a new reartichist building. 1984 1-85484-187-7 218x148mm Michael psychael 128 pages

Workshop Construction

Jim Forrest & Peter Jennings This book contains the details for building the floor assembly,

walk and reef and owers the perpheral areas including layest, planing regulations, took, materials, security and insurance

144 mins (flustrated pagesback

Electric Motors in the Home Workshop

Detailed advice a given on love to identify and make good ese of decarded and surples motors from both demotic and industrial searce and also have to operate three phase meters

1-85406-1115-X 218x1430nm

16.00

£6.50

from single phase supplies. 1-85496-133-6 210x149mm ropt 16.95 Material appropriate 100 pages

The Enckyard Foundry

191 parts

WPS 15 B. Ferry Asprin This book covers book principles, materials and techniques, pattern-miling, modeling bases, cores and core bases, metals, lethic gas and color furnices 1997 1-85496-146-8 218x148mm

Highsted gapeback

Home Workshop Hints & Tips

Edited by Vic Smeed WPS 16 A selection of useful hints and tigs called from a wide timeuple of the Model Engineer ranguine as relevant today as

when they were first printed. 1-85406-145-X 218x1450cm 128 pages illustrated paperback F5 60

Horprit Sandhu Spindles describes the design construction and use of a variety of spindies that will be of interest to the arrateur engineer

and ducleraters. 1-05006-149-2 210x140mm 160 pages Illiatrated paperback 66.95

Sample Workshop Devices

Tubal Cain This is so updated edition of a provincely published this, now as exental addition to may model engineer's library.

1999 1-85406-150-6 21021430cm IH pages illustrated paperback

CAD for Model Impincers

128 pages

WPS 19 DAGROOM Derrik Brown shows how by taking one step at a time the computer can seen be turned into a vectofile drawing teel may advantages over traditional drawing methods.
9 1-85486-189-1 218x148mm 1399

Workshop Naterials

Alex Weiss WPS 10 This book discribes the many and varied materials used by tradel enginees in their worldhops.
1999 1-85486-192-1 218214880.00 192 pages Illiatrated paperback FE 91.

WPS 31

illustrated paperback

Use that Workshop Youls

Ston Broy This practical collection cover benchesely, the lathe and miling operations, and includes marking-out and markining

sit. 1-25436-194-2 218 : 148 0 104 gags; illustrated Paperback £ 4.95

Unimat III Lathe Accessories

Bob Loader

popular Unimpt misi-bithe, developing numerous accessories and techniques to asset the model engineer is getting the but from the machine. 2001 1-85486-213-8 210 x 148 mm 160 pages - Mastraid Papeback £ 6.95

Halaing Clocks

Ston Bray

his book explains the terminology of the decleration and provide general details of dock construction including layout of which and escapements. 2001 1-85486-214-6 210 s 140 mm 128 pages - Blastated Paperback £ 6.95

Please add £1 p&p for single book orders and 50p for each additional book ordered.

Send payment with your name, address and telephone number to:



VISA

CLASSIFIE



Advertisements

Private and Trade rate 65p + VAT minimum 20 words

Private and Trade rate 65p + VAT minimum 20 words.

Box rate £11.00 (plus VAT) per single column centimetre (minimum 3cm)

Send to Model Engineers' Workshop Classified Department, Nexus Special Interests, Nexus House,
Azalea Drive, Swanley, Kent BR8 8HU. Tel: 01322 660070. Fax: 01322 616319

All Advertisements will be inserted in the first available issue. There are no reimbursements for cancellations.
All advertisements must be pre-paid.

The Business Advertisements (Disclosure) Order 1977 - Requires all advertisements by people who sell goods in the course of business to make that fact clear. Consequently all trade ads in Model Engineers' Workshop carry this T' symbol

BOOKS & PUBLICATIONS

MEs 1898 to date, English Mechanics, EIMs and thousands of ME and railway books - send wants - Tee Publishing, The Fosse, Fosse Way, Leamington Spa, Publishing, The Fosse, Fosse Way, Learn CV31 1XN. Tel. 01926 614101 (Fax. 614293).

SPECIALIST SUPPLIES



Easy to use Chemical Blacking for Iron and Steel Produces a professional satin black finish in less than 15 minutes Sample kit (sufficient for very small items) £10.99 Standard kit (ideal for modelmakers) £26.99 all prices inc VAT & post Pixel-Plus, Bryncroes, Pwllheli, Gwynedd LL53 8EH

Tel/Fax 01758 730356 Access & Visa accepted For more details visit our web site at www.steam-models.com

SERVICES

G.B. Boiler Services

Copper made to order. Constructed to European standard. Tested and certificated. Quality workmanship at lowest prices guaranteed.

Tel. Coventry 02476 733461 Mobile 07946 754656

PRECISION MACHINING FOR MODEL ENGINEERS

Trade enquiries welcome. Est. 36 years. Write G. Plume 137a Erith Road, Bexlevheath, Kent DA7 6BT or Tel: 01322 554516 anytime

MODELS & MATERIALS

BA FASTENERS IN BRASS STEEL & STAINLESS

SPLIT PINS, TAPER PINS ROLL PINS, TAPS, DIES, DRILLS, NUTS WASHERS. RIVETS, MATERIALS

Send Stamped addressed envelope plus two first class stamps for 28 Page List (Overseas £1.50)

"ITEMS" MAIL ORDER LTD, 6, ST. MARTINS ROAD, NORTH LEVERTON, RETFORD NOTTINGHAMSHIRE DN22 OAU E.MAIL: items@btinternet.com Telephone 01427 884319 Fax 01427 884319

NELAY CALI TODAY

WORKSHOP EQUIPMENT

R.A. ATKINS LTD

MYFORD AGENTS
NEW & USED MACHINES
ENGINEERS' TOOLS & EQUIPMENT
WE BUY WORKSHOPS
IMMEDIATE INSPECTION SETTLEMENT

HUNTS HILL HOUSE, HUNTS HILL, NORMANDY, GUILDFORD, SURREY, GU3 2AH TEL: 01483 811146 FAX: 01483 811243

HI-TEC 3-PHASE CONVERTERS

Speed Controls, Forward & Reverse Switches, Static and Rotary Phase Converters 0.8kW to 45kW to run 3 phase 415 volt machinery from a Single Phase. We can also supply Transformers and Components. Website: www.phaseconverters.co.uk

BOOST ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING Tel: 01959 534073 Fax: 01959 532726

SOCKET SCREWS

Cap. Csk. Button. Set (Grub). Shoulder METRIC. BA. BSF. BSW. UNF. UNC Hexagonal & Slotted Screws Nuts & Washers.

Dowel & Spring Pins. Dormer HSS Taps & Drills. Draper Tools NO MINIMUM ORDER PROMPT SERVICE

Send 4 x 1st class stamps for our latest catalogue (refundable)

Special offer * * * * * Workshop Discount Pack * * * *

36 packets of socket, hexagonal and slotted screws up to a max. size of 2BA - 1/4" - M6. Various threads / lengths. Catalogue value of pack is over £35.00 28A - 1/4" - Mb. various under 235.00
Catalogue value of pack is over £35.00
Pack on offer to you for only £16.50 + £2.15 p/p
Send for this offer and benefit from a very

useful stock of screws in your workshop.
You will not be disappointed. Refund guaranteed.
Emkay Supplies (MEW) 74 Pepys Way
Strood Rochester Kent ME2 3LL
Tel: 01634 717256 www.emkaysupplies.co.uk Mail Order Only

TAPS + DIES

- SAME DAY POST Please send S.A.E. for FREE Price Lists
We are Totem brand

Every size stocked/manufactured/supplied 20 years – Excellent quality – Lowest prices BSW/BSF, UNC/UNF, Metric, BA, ME, Cycle, BSB, Specials, Taps & Dies sold individually or boxed.

THE TAP & DIE CO, (Dept ME) 445 West Green Rd, London N15 3PL, UK . Tel: 020 8888 1865. Fax: 020 8888 4613 (Distributors Required)

PICADOR

ENGINEERING CO

For all your model engineering requirements and your free product guide. Contact Sales on 01724 281305

Operate three phase machinery from your single phase supply system.

ransw

Power Capacitors Limited 30 Redfern Road, Tyseley, Birmingham B11 2BH Tel: 0121 708 2811/0121 708 4522 – Fax: 0121 765 4054 E-Mail: transwave@powercapacitors.co.uk

MODEL ENGINEERING SUPPLIES (BEXHILL)

Stockists of all your modelling requirements. Good used machines, part exchanges, used tooling, new machine tooling and ancillary equipment. Mail order catalogue £1 inc. postage. All major credit cards accepted. Phonefrax 01424 223702

17 Sea Road, Bexhill-on-Sea, E. Sussex, TN40 IEE (opp. railway station)

WORKSHOP EQUIPMENT



£170 including 3 or 4 jaw chuck. Milling attachment and other cossones available. Centre height 2¼" distance between centres 9½"

Coessories available. Sents - Sents -

T O O L C O-

The home of good quality used tools and machinery

www.toolco.co.uk

or send for full itemised stocklist. Unit 4, Ebley Ind Park. Ebley, Stroud, Glos GL5 4SP

Important: Phone for opening times before travelling. (Just 4 miles J13 M5 Motorway) Tel: 01452 770550

E.Mail: sales@toolco.co.uk Fax: 01452 770771

PHASE CONVERTERS

2HP TO 50HP
A Top Quality Range of Static and Rotary Converters to run 3-phase 415v machinery from 240v single-phase supply.

For further details contact:

Motorun Phase Converters

23 Waldegrave Road, Teddington Middx. Tel: 0181-977 0242 Fax: 0181-943 3326 Ansaphone Service After Hours



DIAMOND WHEELS MADE TO ORDER

20 Different shapes, most sizes and grades

'x 1/2' x 20mm cup wheel for your bench grinder: only £59.95

"REPEATEDLY SHARPEN YOUR HARDEST TOOLS"

DIAMOND FILES

Very fine - Coarse grades, various sizes & shapes *A LIFETIME OF USE ON ALL HARD MATERIALS*

www.eternaltools.com 0208 880 0974

WE BUY, SELL & EXCHANGE

TOOLS, MACHINERY, MATERIALS, PART BUILT LOCOS, MODELS ETC.

WORKSHOP TOOLS, MACHINES, MODELS WANTED - WE COLLECT & PAY CASH

M.E. SALE & EXCHANGE

Compass House, High St., Rotherfield, Sussex. Phone (01892-85) 2968

Long S.A.E. for List

PENNYFARTHING TOOLS, The Specialist Tool Shop

We buy and sell probably the widest variety of used hand tools and machinery of any shop in the United Kingdom.

Business hours: 8.45 to 6.00 Monday to Saturday

26 Pennyfarthing Street • Salisbury • Wilts • SP1 1HJ Telephone (01722) 410090 www.pennyfarthingtools.co.uk

November 2001 65

WORKSHOP EQUIPMENT

Project Machinery

A sample of our current stock includes:

Lathes

Colchester Master, Mk2, 61/2" x 36", equipped	£1650
Colchester Student, (RH) 6½" X 25", equipped	
Colchester Bantam 1600, 5" x 20", equipped DRO	£1275
Harrison L5A, 5½ " x 24", equipped inc. T. turning, 1ph	£925
Harrison M250 51/2" x 30", equipped superb late machine	£2950
Myford S7B + feed, on industrial cabinet, 3ph	
Myford ML7, equipped, 1 phase, very nice	£975
Myford S7, drip tray, equipped, 1 phase	£900
Hobbymat MD65, mint, (Austrian)	£425
Mills	
VM-F (similar to Myford), turret mill, 30"x7" T, power feed etc	£1750
BCA Mk3, jig borer/mill, 14 collets & drill chuck, on stand	£975
Bridgeport, 42" x 9" T, power feeds, DRO, chrome slides	
Bridgeport, 36" X 9" T, power feeds, chrome slides	£1650
Adcock & Shipley 1ES, 30"x8" T, vert/hori, power feed etc	£950
Various	

Jones & Shipman 540 hydraulic surface grinder c/w mag chuck etc, £1150. Clarkson T&C grinder, with tooling, £475. Startrite 18T-10 vert bandsaw, 10 speed, £795. Capstan attachment for Colchester Chip/Bantam, £175. Qualters & Smith 6" power backsaw, £325

Drills Too many in stock, compare our prices!

Meddings Articulated Arm Radial, 10 speed, £750. Meddings MB4 bench, 10 speed, as new £675. Meddings MF4, pillar, 10 speed, 1ph, £325. Meddings geared head, pillar, p/feed, £875. Fobco Star, 5 speed, 1 phase,£150. Fobco 7-eight pillar, 10 speed, coolant, exceptional, £975. Clark CDP 9FB, pillar, 10 speed, 1ph, as new, £275. Elliott, bench, 5 speed, £95. Ajax, pillar, 5 speed, 1ph, £95. Meddings pillar, 5 speed, £125.

To Clear All these machines are complete & in working order.

Myford S7, on cabinet, 3ph, (worn bed), £475. Duplex nibbler, free standing, £95. Clarkson T&C Grinder (no tooling) £195. Weiler 5" X 30" German tool room lathe, (worn bed), £325. Colchester Chipmaster, 5" x 20", (scruffy), £500.

Breaking

66

Colchester Bantam. Boxford AUD long bed.

All prices + V.A.T.

Part exchanges always welcome, other machines available, can deliver nationwide (High Wycombe)

Telephone 01494 481 682 (day & eves)

MEW

IS NOW IN

FULL COLOUR!

RING TO

UPDATE YOUR

ADVERT!

01322

660070

COLIN TAYLOR

EXT 2205

(24 hr update) www.tradesalesdirect.co.uk (24 hr update)

Don't wait for the next issue! Check out the Internet Web Site above. It contains a "full" stocklist of used lathes, millers, grinders, drills, saws, miscellaneous machinery, accessories etc, plus machines being 'dismantled' for spares and services available. A stockist is also available 'FREE' by post. Contact David Anchell, Quillstar Ltd, Lower Regent Street, Beeston, Notts. NG9 2DJ. Tel 0115 925 5944 Fax. 0115 943 0858 or you can send an e-mail to: david@tradesalesdirect.co.uk

	(Model E Lineage 6t column + available f	ngineer) Advertisement Departi 5p per word (plus VAT) minimum : VAT including bold heading and s or Series advertisers call 01322 660	ment, Nexus Special In	terests, Azalea Drive, Swanley, Ken ox rate £11.00 (+VAT) per single colum bursements for cancellations. All ads	
	WORKSHOP MODELS & MATERIALS	BOOKS & PUBLICATIONS	SERVICES	GENERAL	
					PRICE GUIDE Lineage - 65p per word (min charge £13.00) + VAT
200 000 001 00					Semi-Display Box – £11.00 per single column centimetre. Minimum size box 3cm x 1 column + VAT
(CLASSIFIED COUPO			Name	
ir	L CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS MUST BE PRE-PAID.THERE ARE enclose my Cheque/Postal Order* for £ . isertions, made payable to Nexus Media l lease debit my Mastercard/Barclaycard N	Limited. (*Delete as ne	<i>F</i>	Address	
£	for	insertions.		Day Times Tel. No Signature	

HOME AND WORKSHOP MACHINERY QUALITY USED MACHINE TOOLS

144 Maidstone Road, Footscray, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 5HS.

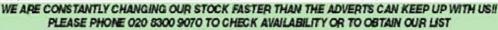
Telephone 020-8300 9070 - Evenings 01959 532199 - Facsimile 020-8309 6311.

Opening Times: Monday-Friday 9am-5.30pm - Saturday Morning 9am-1pm 10 minutes from M25 - Junction 3 and South Circular - A205

NEW WEB	SITE	www.	homeand	worksho	p.co.uk
---------	------	------	---------	---------	---------

LATHES	MTFORD 2545 Rear tool port		940
ATLASS**X AR**2 has power creat feed. SOXFORD TUD 40* x 20* 3 has what, moinet stand, lead feeds. SOXFORD TUD 40* x 20* 3 has what, moinet stand, lead feeds. SOXFORD CUD 5** x 22* MAIL or wheels, 4 say toolport. SOXFORD SUD 5** x 22* MAIL or wheels, 4 say toolport. As New £1 400 SOXFORD SUD 5** x 22* MAIL or wheels, 6 say toolport. DOXFORD SUD 5** x 22* MAIL or wheels, 6 say toolport. \$1.900 SOXFORD SUD 5** x 22*, hate machine, 1 dictad power creat side, 3 jins check, cabinet stand. £1.900 SOXFORD 10-20 5** x 20*, power has do power feed, 1 a totad creat side, 5 jins check, cabinet stand. £1.900 SOXFORD 300 17* saving a 40* centres, was equipped, encoped with airyest consecuting. £2.400 COLCHE STEP, MASTER 2500 6502** x 20* 8 days Bed, Greated Head, Genation, Corp. Attachment, Lead Stream-Master Sox and the foundation of the collection Declaration of Stream (All Stones Sox 1984).	Control of the Contro		199
AT LASS -X are 3 the power creat feed. Post Control Title day of 0.00 the other characters and hand hade.	MYTORIO Vertical side from 6 type copy QUAYER - ADRIAN PICE ADED DAY DR HORBER LOCKWOOD GRAD BLADED DAY DR HORBER LOCKWOOD GRAD HEADED DAY DR HORBER TOM SENIOR DIVIDING HEAD - TAIL STOCK AND 3 JAW CHUCK BRIDGEPORT SLOTTING HEAD CENTROID 4 station drilling attachment for 2 ret Day	Aug	955
DOWN ONE THE W. N. M. of par others, consist Fig. 10, north World. 17 THE CHILD CHILD ACT OF A PROPERTY THE PROPERTY OF THE ACTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO	LOCKWOOD CHAO HE ADED DOS DOS HIS MARKET	Nau	ean
EDYFORD CHID 5' v 22' Milit arabasis 4 utas testinas	LOCKWOOD COME ON HE ADED THE PORT THE MARKET	New	040
SOTE ORD SUID 5' V 22' MICH ordered reserves to the Tarried over the F1 (00)	TORS CENTOR DUTINING MEAN, TAR STOCK AND STAW CHIEFY	- See S	2906
BOYEORD METOR F . 22" Into concluse T dorted covers cover slick. Store clock, colored stood \$1,250	DEPOSIT OF STREET PARTY OF THE STREET PARTY OF THE STREET	D- C	7000
DOOD OND 10-20.5' x 20', coand had power had; year his reichine (1950)	SHUMEPONT SLOTTING HEAD	Plant C	700
BOXFORD 220 13' swing x 67' centres, well equipped, equipped with siniest someouting \$2,450.	CENTROID SMILEN DRIVEN ASSESSMENT BY ZITE DIV	- 1	240
COL CHI STER BANTAN 1900 model, 8" x 20", general head, power feeds, genetics £1,400	CENTROID 4 station defling attachment for Zent Drill 2 STATION Defling attachment for Zent Drill MIRACLE Fist Bar bender / 4" sucho capacity LOCKWOOD Test Bar / 2 mt Boxed New LOCKWOOD Test Bar / 2 mt Boxed New LOCKWOOD Test Bar / 3 mt Boxed New LOCKWOOD Set Bar / 3 mt Boxed New LOCKWOOD Test Bar / 3 mt Boxed LOCKWOOD Test Bar		.000
COLCHESTER MASTER 2500 61/2" x 25" & Qup Bed, Geared Hoad, Gearbox, Copy Attailment,	MIRACLE Fist Bar bender / 4" wide capacity	F	345
	LOCKWOOD Test Blar / 2 mt Boxed New		133
Imperial Lead Screw £3950	LOCKWOOD Test Bar / 3 mt Boxed New		245
Imperial Lead Screw £3950 COLCHESTER STUDENT Square Head, 1500 Revs / 2 Speed Motor Model, Geared Head,	HEGNOR MULTICUIT 2 small festion		275
Gearton, Imp/Met, Power Cross Feed & Gap Bed, Dual Dials, 3 Jaw Chuck, Taper Turning,	HOLDWIN 6" machine vice	Very dean to	245
Coolars, etc	MAGNE TIC chuck - 16'16" fine pole		305
COLONESTER STUDIENT 1800 GN x 40" + gap bod, 10" swing, 3 + 4 jaw churie, dickson boling.	TOM SENIOR Model E pedestal stand	- 1	150
Spirit Turning, dist indicator, coolans, spiran back, very hose, metric dia 8	UNION tool and outer prinder stand		135
COLORS FOR THIRDERY 2007 VS. X SO FOR SCHWICESING GREEKS AND FOWER PRICE, GIRD.	ATLAS shaper 7" stand	As it is	100
Herd, 374 Jany Christop, Grasson, Roding, Paceptate etc. In very nice other 17950 or service of the control of	CLARKSON MICI		900
Gearbor, implifiet, Power Cross Feed & Gap Bed, Dual Dails, 3 Jaw Chuck, Taper Turning, CSSO COLORESTER STUDENT 1800 OF x 40° + gap bed, 19° swep, 3 • 4 jaw chuck, deleon boling, sper turning, dai indicator, coolent, splach back, very nice, method dails. (2048) COLORESTER TRANSPH 2000 716° x 50° Full Screwording Gearbox and Power Feeds, Gap Bed, 34 Jaw Chuck, deleon Boling, Tapedalia etc. (2000 ON FORTIST CONTROLLE) Colored Co	HARDINGE Gaostan type tooloost (lick in type)	N.	175
IA D D OFFIN MICH ST. 207 annual land annual from bands and	MARIONAL Mandators, and stand stand and motor		7950
26 inv obusin enginess which back true Crinical (2450)	50 INT Today Calacton		ow in
MARKINGN M3000' v 24' commed based construct case based 384 travellances, classic C32700	MARRIAN COMPANY STANCE COMPANY	Man ener 97	457 K
PM RR/SQN L6, 6' x 24', general lead general resignat polynom machine From 1950	ATLAS shaper 7* stend CLARKSON MKI HARDINGE Gapetten type toolpost 8kk in type) HARDINGE Gapetten type toolpost 8kk in type) HARDINGE Headstock, bed stand, stand and motor. 50 INT Tooling; Selection HARIH SIDN Sibbled Head & Enterprise STARTIFIE 165* Ricodwo drug Bland Gaw STARTIFIE 165* Wilcodwo drug Bland Gaw STARTIFIE 165* Bloodwo drug Bland Gaw STARTIFIE 165* Bland Gaw	wery race to	CONTRACT.
HARRISON 140, 5Y 100 P. Il pay chick, gap then power feeds lokath. If 400	START TRITE SAS SUBSECTION DOOR COM		226
HOBBYMAT MD65 2x' x 12', change wheels, 3 law thuck, late switching £550	NUMBER OF STATE OF STREET OF STATE OF S	December 1	1111
HOBETMAT (all most new) 20" x 12" Somecouting lathe complete with miling angle plate and	ALIGNOS COMMON PROPERTY OF THE		2000
rmd hire vice, late switching	ADCOSA OF OSON Plants meeting Furnase		3600
LORICH LAS PRECISION SCREWCUTTING LATHE 212" x 12", 2 Speed motor/ back Great,	FLAMEFAST CRM 500S Rapid Melting Furnace		425
3 Jaw Chuck, Loads of Changewheels & Slow Feed Attachement, Collets, Fined Steady, 4	GABRO EF 5202, 24* Box and Fan General Use Folder	Choroe £325/£	425
CONTROLL 200 F NOV. 2 jain check, two with the Port, day drain RRRISCON M200 St x 30°, cannot head, gendles, drain durch 393 HRRRISCON M200 St x 30°, cannot head, gendles, drain headerwin, 394 jain checks, or short head specified, drain headerwin, 395 jain checks of the St x 30°, cannot head, gendles, drain headerwin, 395 jain checks of x 20°, cannot head, gendles, drain headerwin, 395 jain checks of x 20°, cannot head, gendles, drain headerwin, 395 jain checks of x 20°, cannot head, gendles, gendles, drain headerwine, 395 jain checks of x 20°, cannot head, gendles, power fleets, chiefts 395 jain x 305 SV x 30°, a gendles, drain header, drain headerwine, 395 jain x 30°, cannot revel 20° x 10° cannot header, jain wheat, later writering 395 jain x 30°, cannot revel 20° x 10° cannot header, a jain wheat, headerwine, drain header	GAIRRO BP 6200, 241 Box and Pan General Use Folder WILLOW Bandsaw wertcal 4 speed mid-his WYFORD Unmed Capture 3 Jaw Chucks CDLCHESTERMARRISON DT3 Blumed 4 light body independed chucks CDLCHESTERMARRISON DT3 Blumed 4 light body independed chucks EARLY - Licenster / Vertices (global in Extraction) ARRIBHOR Pleater impetter mobiling machine C4 Middel KASEINT own (gas fixed) model 2503 BONARD fools (set each side and spare formes) KLISS various HAND Shaper SCHAUELIN SWIN body speed drilling head TAPTING INFLAST 1-21 More Taper SCHAUELIN SWIN body speed drilling head TAPTING INFLAST 1-21 More Taper MCROMETERS and associated measuring tools POTTERY WINELS, kine and associated depoins or SPECAC Provider type greats ELLOTT Horizontal and Vertical dividing head & 3 jawe heads MARRISON LO Taper banding attachment MARRISON LO Taper banding attachment MARRISON LO Talebook MARRISON LO More Observed Machines SARLTREE CHOOK M More order to machines STARLTREE CHOOK M More order to machines STARLTREE CHOOKS		400
MY FOR MIND 30 to 7 characteristics I may draw the carbon with the contract of	MYFURD BUTTER GRPTU 3 Jaw Glucks	Boxed 17	250
to the property of the control of th	COLUMES (ENMARKISON D13 Burnerd 4 Jaw 8) light tody independet chucks	Borned T	375
MARCHINE MAY A SECOND AND A SECOND AND A SECOND ASSESSMENT AS A SECOND AND A SECOND ASSESSMENT AS A SECOND AS A SECOND ASSESSMENT AS A SECOND AS A SECON	FL/H 4" Linisher / Vertical (Dulid in Extraction)	- 11	025
a large switching of this complet croded Fermi Park	AREMING Plante Injection molding machine C4 Model		425
WYFORD WI/R/W x19' combox 3 pw chuck etc.	KASENIT oven (gas fired)	small f	100
MYFORD ML7 38" x 31", chargewise 5, 3 law churk 21 125	KASENIT oven (gas fired) model 2533	- E	325
WYFORD SUPER 7 SC = 10°, chargewheek, 3 pwichark. Choine 1010 - £11 80	BONIARDI rolls (ret each side and spare formers)	MOW E	250
MYFORD SUPER 78 36' x 19', generous, 3 jew chuck	KILNS various	£200/E-	425
MYFORD SUPER 7 SV x 31', chargewheels, 3 pwichook	HAND Shaper	T.	540
MY FORD SUPER 7, 36" x 19", 3 jaw chuck, power cross-fixed, late model	SCHAUELIN S340 high speed drilling head		565
MYFORD SUPER 7 B, 38' x 19', gentox, Fower Cross Feed, cabinet stand, tooling £2,750	TAPPING HEADS 1 & 3 More Tiper	Selection Just Am	Descri
MYFORD SUPER 7 B, 30' x 19', gention, Fower Cross Feed, rabinet stand £2,000	MICROMETERS and appropriated measuring tools	Still cardooed as a	DOM:
RAGLAN CAPSTAN 10" X 21" Sisteron Turnet, Cut of Side, Collet Chuck (lever) & collets,	POTTERY WHITELS, kins and accounted accurate of	Just In Ch.	wine
Bar Feed, Variable Speed, Cookert	SPECAC Provider train crees	· · ·	2005
Bur Feed, Variable Speed, Cookert State of State Charles (1975) SMART & BROWN One operation battle, 3 per chick, my sides, telestock, stated Just CRO VICEROT TDS 1 OR. 6 x 207, genebro power sides, 3 more telestock TOO MANY LATRES TO UST!!	ELL STT Having and and the stim I shallow band & 3 insurbants		205
VICENOTIOS FORCE V. 20 , GREECOT, POR STREET AND LICENIE TO LICENIE	UEDDISTNI S Team business with the second		1305
TOO WANT CATRES TO USE:	DADDOON IS Make State	4-27	1000
MILLING MACHINESV - Vertical, H - Horizontal	HARRISON LO METE COM	- AS E L	DELET.
ACIERA F3 Universal Toolmakers precision mill, Table 24 ' x 6" + accessories and collets	MARKINGON CO TREESON		2040
Jun in (2,000	HARRISON CO Travelog (1830)	and the fact of the second	Date
ADCOCK AND SHPLEY IES Horizontal/Vertical Head, 30" × 6" powered table and feed gears,	NEW PHEW NEW ZEALAND - Machine was commit Javas precision ministrus type clear	500	and a
occlast £1605	vertical sides and smaller miling machines		THE
BOXFORD VM30 variable speed / 30 NFT head, bitle 21 af x 67 + Abecode was understanded at the k . E1 950	STARTERE HELLIO M Horzortal bandraw, 1567 mechine	As New CZ	2750
BUDGEPORT Sens 1 - 2 HF White most Richard consideration too 47 x 97 (22 95)	SIP 1 TON MOISILE CRANE Many fairband 2000	As new E	376
SOCIATION VISCoverible speed / 30 RM hard, lattle 21 m² x 0" + Atwood wire and order shack 21 9 50 VISING EPPORT 5 least 1 - 2 RM hardle speed (40 head, powered speed speed by the SP 10 2 9 50 SP 10 CP 20 SP 10	wortest sides and smaller milling machines START RET & HEXDO M Horsonal bandsies, 1997 machine SP 1 TOM MOBILE CHAIN Manufactured 2000. MYFORD SAW TABLE for ML7 – Super 7	£	1140
variable speed 42" x 9" table Very nine £4,250	MTUTOTO grade A set of silps WDS 10506 E PRESSES, sentout MARICO KNURLERS (sharp box) MTUTOTO grade A set of silps WDS 10506 E PRESSES, sentout MARICO KNURLERS (sharp box) MTUTOTO GRADE SAN hole cutter RECORD NO 24 guit is silvere bench vice LINK 15 tonce vehicle crane + top hat MTUTOTO 100-310 more ben microwater COLCHESTER CHP MASTER/BANTAM surrel sepatan attachment RAPIDERS (heckses mediate.	E	2945
CENTEC 2A vertical 2 mt swint head 10" x 4"A table 2550	WDS TOSGLE PRESSES, various		AS40
CENTEC 2/8 Norsontal, 11 sider, table powered, 3 p.h motor, single phase main motor	MA FLCCI KNU FLER'S (clamp type)		£75
CENTEC 26 MV vertical head 2 regree type-drawer, cabinet stand £1.400	MTF ORG coolert system		275
ELLIGT CMNMILL normorals, hydraulic table feeds, SET x 7* Now (2:50)	FJ. EDWARDS 24' hole curter	£	3505
ELLIQT Turnet mill R8-10 speed 70-3000 pm, table 45' x 10' (powered) £1,500	REDORD NO 24 guick release bench vice		C90
EM/CO FE2 (5 speed head) Bench Mill & Cabinet Stand, 240 vots Just in \$1725	LNK 15 there vehicle came + top for	E E	3565
EM/CQ FB2 Vertical 6 speed quil feed head 2 MT, powered 24" x 6" table, full coollant tray	MITUTOTO 100-913 metric set micrometers	· ·	275
and cabinet stand and new EMT golds shuck Yeny nee EE 2000	COLCHESTER CHP MASTER/BANTAM surret operan attrachment		478
NA MINISTRY NUMBERS 31" x 0" provened table. Now ECO.	RAPIDOR 6" hadis aw machine	E	1205
HAPPING UNIVERSE SU INC. FIELD, Late 2000 Field sop Speed Model, All Cleans for powerso	RENCH KNIERI ER DAT volt		1125
Bable 5 machine view	EDECISION OF MICE AT and ST could	Many PRO LE	15.40
PASSAN WESTPAL BILL 2 Mayor trace 2 grand motor undiffin on better	NORTONE COMA S.D.S. A for a manage	CT 5.10	TAR
CLNITLOSD November 1 "advor, both powered, 3 ph motor, prographes main motor. CTSC CENTELOSE WV vertical head 2 motors tope featured; colorest stand. 2 1,400 ELLIGH DAWNMELL horizontals, hydroxide top is beed; 50" xv"; November 2 1,400 ELLIGH Townser 10 passed 70-3000 pm, sub-is 40" x 10" (powered). L. 1,800 ENCO FEZ 50 passed head) Senich Mill & Calorest Stand, 240 voids. 2 10" (powered). Later 117:55 ENCO FEZ 50 passed head) Senich Mill & Calorest Stand, 240 voids. 2 10" (powered). Later 117:55 ENCO FEZ 50" voids to passed passed qual fixed head 2 MT, powered 24" x 0" tobbe, full coolerst tray. Very nice EZ 200 HARRISTON vertical 50 pic. 1 MT, power 100 pic. 2 10" (powered). Nove EZ 200 HARRISTON vertical 50 pic. Head, Later 2000 Rest top 5 pased Model All Gears for powered. 1 1,950 MARLICON MODEL 2 Trunk type Mill. RADIAN VERTICAL MILL 2 Morre tages 10".	A.IAYET Indexes	D-01E	404
	521BFACE characters 121 v 121 m 162 v 351	Vary Non-Book	E30
	KEET CHA dispositio to the contract of the con	sail use rou	
but one made in superb condition.	ALCOHOL STUDIES SOUT TO A SECURE ASSESSMENT		12307
		7	780
TOM SENIOR M1 horizontal, 25" is 6" powered table, 1" subor	FLAMEFAST bridging hearth (good condition) 240 votes		730
TOM SENIOR M1 for sontal, 25" x 6" powered table, 1" arbor	FLAMERAST backing hearth (good condition) 240 votes ELLIGT 14S, 14* shapping machine	ž.	730 140 550
TOM SENIOR MI 104, 25° x 6° powered table, 1° abor	FILMETA 55 bearing hearth (good condition) 240 volts ELLOT 19, 14* shaping mechine ALEA 1A, 10* shaping machine	. From E	750 1140 1550 250
TOM SENIOR M1 (M. 25 °C) 2 °C	FLAMIFACT backing hearth good condition) 240 water ELLIGIT 145, 14" shaping machine ALBA 14, 10" shaping machine TES, BCXCCRD / MYFCRD quick change tool ports	From E British / New	730 140 550 250 £75
TO MESTICAL MARKET STATE AND A STATE OF THE	FLAMERACT backing hearth (good analistics) 240 visits ELLIGHT 145, 14° shaping machine ALBA 14, 10° shaping machine TES, ECOR CRO / MYFORD quick change tool ports WEBER 1, 2 ton mobile garage craim, the blue colour.	Erita h / New	(750 1140 1580 2580 275 465
TOM SENIOR M1 (M. 25 of) Environmental (27 x 6") powered taces, 1" abov . TOM SENIOR M1 (M. 25 x 6", 2" core taces to page, 1" abov . TOM SENIOR M1 (M. 25 x 6", 2" core taces to page, 1" abov . TOM SENIOR M1 (M. 25 x 6") Environmental (M. 20 x 10" table), power tallways: VEX. TO X table (M. 25 x 10" table), powered table 34" c6", VEX. Clean E1 203 ENGRAVERS	FLAMERAST backing hearth good condition) 240 water ELLIGHT 145, 14° shaping machine ALBA 1A, 10° shaping machine TES, BODFORD, WITFORD quick change bookposts WESER 3, 20 m mobiling praga craims, fate blue colour. UNION 4, 6° x 30° bench centers	From E British / New E	(750 1140 1500 1250 1250 1465 175
TOM SENIOR M1 No recental, 27' x 6" powered table, 1" abor	FLAMERACT backing hearth good condition) 240 water ELLIGHT 145, 14° shaping machine ALEA 1A, 10° shaping machine TES, 800% CRED / MYS CRED quick change tool ports WEERR 1, 20 cm mobile garage craine, tate blice colour. UNION 4 (2° x 30° bench ceretine) MERITAGIN 15 Vertical State	From E British / New E News runed E	750 1140 0580 230 275 1465 175 1045
TOM SENIOR M1 (M-25 x 0°, 2° powered tace, 1° abor	FLAMERAST backing hearth good condition) 240 water ELLIGHT 145, 145 shaping machine ALBA 1A, 10° a haping machine TES, 8000 GRV, MYPORD quick change bod posts WEBER 1, 20 no mobiling arrays cranse, filte blue colour. UNION 4.2° x 30° bench centres HARDISSON LS Versioni State MARRISSON LS Boding Bobin.	Enterty New Steven und C	750 140 1500 250 250 255 1465 175 165
ENGRAVERS SCRIPTA SA 30 engrave (bench machine Swiss 1625 TATLOR HORSON Model A (Senich Machine) very noe ±425 NOR I 1 Sc	FLAMERACT backing hearth good condition) 240 water ELLIGHT 145, 14° shaping machine ALEA 1A, 10° shaping machine TES, 8CDK 2600 / MYSORD quick change bod posts WEESR 1, 2 bon mobile garage crane, tast blue colour. UNION 4 (2° x 30° bench centre) HARRINGON 15 Vertical State MARRINGON 15 boning factor UNION 15 Inoring factor UNION 15 UNITION, GUILL feet Nexts	From E British / New L Never uned E Each E	750 1140 1580 1280 125 1465 175 1045 165 750
ENGRAVERS SCRIPTA SA 30 engrave (bench machine Swiss 1625 TATLOR HORSON Model A (Senich Machine) very noe ±425 NOR I 1 Sc	FLAMERACT backing hearth good condition) 240 water ELLIGHT 145, 14° shaping machine ALBA 14, 10° shaping machine TES, 8CHÇ GRD / MYFORD quick change tool ports WEEDR § 2 bin mobile garage crame, falls blue colour UNION 4.2° x 30° bench center HARRISSON IS Boring fabre DENTED VERITION, GUILL feed heads ELLIGHT 1250 STURDIMEL we dood head	From E British / New Dritish / New £ Signar uned C E Signar uned C Cone off (name) £	750 1140 1580 1280 1280 175 1465 175 145 166 730 865
ENGRAVERS SCRIPTA SA 30 engrave (bench machine Swiss 1625 TATLOR HORSON Model A (Senich Machine) very noe ±425 NOR I 1 Sc	FLAMERACT backing hearth good condition) 240 wate ELLIGHT 145, 14° shaping machine ALEA 1A, 10° shaping machine TES, BCDSCRED / MYSORD quick change tool posts WEEER 1, 2 bon mobile garage cranse, that blue colour. UNION 4.2° x 30° bench contagt HASIRISON LS Vertical Side HASIRISON LS Vertical Side HASIRISON US Inoring Table DENTION VISITIONS GRUIT, feed heads ELLIGHT 1250 STAIR DIMEL, we local head Alth line here? Wide best, pode trail	From E British / New A New Fund C Sent E Cach E Cach C (runs) C	(750) (140) (150) (250) (250) (250) (250) (465) (175) (345) (165) (750) (565) (750) (565) (745)
ENGRAVERS SCRIPTA SA 3D engraves bench machine	FLAMERACT backing hearth good condition) 240 water ELLIGHT 145, 14° shaping machine ALEA 1A, 10° shaping machine TES, 8.00¢ CRO / MYFORD quick change tool ports WEEER 1,0° bon mobile garage crams, that blose colour UNION 4,0° x 30° bench certifier MARRIESON LS Boning factor DENTED VERTICAL GUILL feed headt ELLIGHT 120° STURDMELL werken head ALH linisher 4° water best pockersal DENSIGHARDSTON No. 30° Figures s	From E Bitsh / New L New runed C Cach C Che off (rune) C From E	7750 1140 1580 1280 1280 1465 1175 1665 1780 1665 1780 1665 1780
ENGRAVERS SWRF18 54 30 engraves bench machine SWRF18 54 30 engraves bench machine SWRF18 54 30 engraves bench machine very noc 1945 DRILLS ALAX 3 Motest Taper Drilling Machine Power Feed 4025	FLAMERACT backing hearth good condition) 240 wate ELLIGHT 145, 147 shaping machine ALEA 1A, 107 shaping machine TES, BCDSCRED / MYSORD quick change tool posts WEEER 1, 2 bon mobile garage cranse, that blue colour. UNION 4, 2* 307 bench centre; HARRISON LS Vertical Side HARRISON LS bench shape UNION COLOUR COLOUR SIDE HARRISON COLOUR SIDE HARRISON COLOUR SIDE HARRISON COLOUR SIDE LLIGHT 1250 STUDIMELL we found that ELLIGHT 1250 STUDIMELL we found that STEEL STOCK Just and word of the conference STEEL STOCK Just and word — to collect only	From E British / New Fig. 1 British / New Fig. 2 New or und C Such E Cone off (runs) C From E	7750 (140) (580) (580) (580) (575) (465) (175) (165) (750) (565) (545) (545) (545) (545)
ENGRAVERS SCRIPTA SA 3D engraves bench machine. Swiss ISSS SATION HORSON Reduct A (Search Machine) very non sixts DRILLS AIXX SMorres Taper Onling Machine Power Feed (ISS AIXX SMorres Taper Onling Machine Power Feed (ISS AIXX SMorres Taper Onling Machine Power Feed (ISS AIXX SMORRES TAPER SMORRES PRESENT TOPE (ISSS) FOR ICCO V. Predestat only fating topics FOR ICCO V. FOR ICCO V. FOR ICCO V. FOR ICCO V.		From Enter I / New Fund of Concept (many) Enter I / New Fund of Concept (many) Enter I / From E	1750 1140 1580 1580 1580 1575 1465 1175 1165 1780 1585 1546 1145
ENGRAVERS SCRIPTA SA 3D engraves bench machine. Swiss ISSS SATION HORSON Reduct A (Search Machine) very non sixts DRILLS AIXX SMorres Taper Onling Machine Power Feed (ISS AIXX SMorres Taper Onling Machine Power Feed (ISS AIXX SMorres Taper Onling Machine Power Feed (ISS AIXX SMORRES TAPER SMORRES PRESENT TOPE (ISSS) FOR ICCO V. Predestat only fating topics FOR ICCO V. FOR ICCO V. FOR ICCO V. FOR ICCO V.	FLAMERACT backing hearth good condition) 240 wate ELLIGHT 145, 147 shaping machine ALBA 14, 107 shaping machine TES, BCDSCRED /MYSORD quick change tool posts WEBER 1, 2 bin mobile garage crimes, tate blue colour. UNION 4, 27, 307 benn't centrel HARRISON LIS Westerd Side HARRISON LIS Westerd Side HARRISON LIS Boring Table OENT DO VERTICAL GRILL feed heads ELLIGHT 1290 STUDIOMELL we rised head Alth limiter of wide bed podermal DENIEGH HORSTON No 287 Repress STEEL STOCK, Just antwiced – to called only ELLIGH UNION Sidering Head SWASE ELLOCKS	From E Strict / New / E New or uned f Cone off (ruse) E From E Cone off (ruse) E From E	1750 1140 1550 1250 1250 1250 1465 1175 1345 1345 1345 1345
ENGRAVERS SCRIPTA SA 3D engraves bench machine. Swiss ISSS SATION HORSON Reduct A (Search Machine) very non sixts DRILLS AIXX SMorres Taper Onling Machine Power Feed (ISS AIXX SMorres Taper Onling Machine Power Feed (ISS AIXX SMorres Taper Onling Machine Power Feed (ISS AIXX SMORRES TAPER SMORRES PRESENT TOPE (ISSS) FOR ICCO V. Predestat only fating topics FOR ICCO V. FOR ICCO V. FOR ICCO V. FOR ICCO V.	FLAMERACT backing hearth good condition) 240 wate ELLIGHT 145, 147 shaping machine ALBA 14, 107 shaping machine TES, BODG CRO / MY CARD quick change bod ports WEBER 1, 25 on mobile garage crame, fate blue colour. UNION 4 -27 x 30° bench centres MERIPESON 15 facing faces OENTIO VERTITION. QUIL, facel heads MARRISSON 15 floring faces OENTIO VERTITION. QUIL, facel heads ELLIGHT 1250 5TURO MALL section head. All this heart 2" wide best, podested DENSIGHNORTON to 276 Pripriess STEEL STOCK Just anthed — to called only ELLIGHT UNION 256 Rep. Head SWASE BLOCKS 35° University Official of Vice.	From E Never uned D Ench E Cree off (rese) E From E Choice 0275 (C	1750 1140 1550 1550 1550 1555 1455 175 1655 1750 1565 1145 1145 1145
ENGRAVERS	FLAMERACT backing hearth good condition) 240 wate ELLIGHT 145, 147 shaping machine ALBA 14, 107 shaping machine TES, 8CDS/CRD / MYS CRD quick change tool posts WEEER 1, 2 bin mobile garage cranse, tate blue colour. UNION 4, 27, 307 bench centrel HARINSON LIS Westerd Side HARINSON LIS Westerd Side HARINSON LIS Bodg Table DENTED VERTICAL GRILL feed heads ELLIGHT 1205 STURO MALL westerd head Alth limiter of wide bed podermal DENSIGH-MORTON No 267 Repress STEEL STOCK, Just antwicted – to called only ELLICT UNIOUS Sidesing Head SWASE ELOCKS 345 Universal Grinding Vee. 345 Universal Grinding Vee. BOX 1481 LIS Clocks A and B. many sides.	Promise Drite h / How Promise Drite h / How Promise How ar and C Croc off (raws) C From E Clock E C75 F C Choice E27 5 F C	1750 1140 1250 1250 1250 1250 1465 1750 1665 1750 1665 1665 1665 1665 1665 1665 1665 16
ENGRAVERS SCRIPTA SA 30 engraves bench machine. SWiss 1925 EXTLOR HOSSON Redell A (Search Machine) very non tirelis EXTLOR HOSSON Redell A (Search Machine) very non tirelis EXTLOR HOSSON Redell A (Search Machine) very non tirelis EXTLOR HOSSON Redell Machine Power Feed ASSORTIN 14-54 001 May Seats Redell Orill Seats	ELLOT UNIZ Stelling Head SWAGE BLOCKS 385 Universal Ginding Vice BOX TATELES Clade A and B, many sizes SUBSTACES CHARGE AND BLOCKS AND STATE CHARGE SUBSTACES CHARGE AND ADDRESS OF STATE CHARGE	E1957£ Choice £2757£ £40 - £	0475 0145 0305 0150
ENGRAVERS SCRIPTA SA 30 engraves bench machine. SWiss 1925 EXTLOR HOSSON Redell A (Search Machine) very non tirelis EXTLOR HOSSON Redell A (Search Machine) very non tirelis EXTLOR HOSSON Redell A (Search Machine) very non tirelis EXTLOR HOSSON Redell Machine Power Feed ASSORTIN 14-54 001 May Seats Redell Orill Seats	ELLOT UNIZ Stelling Head SWAGE BLOCKS 385 Universal Ginding Vice BOX TATELES Clade A and B, many sizes SUBSTACES CHARGE AND BLOCKS AND STATE CHARGE SUBSTACES CHARGE AND ADDRESS OF STATE CHARGE	E1957£ Choice £2757£ £40 - £	0475 0145 0305 0150
ENGRAVERS	ELLOT UNIZ Stelling Head SWAGE BLOCKS 385 Universal Ginding Vice BOX TATELES Clade A and B, many sizes SUBSTACES CHARGE AND BLOCKS AND STATE CHARGE SUBSTACES CHARGE AND ADDRESS OF STATE CHARGE	E1957£ Choice £2757£ £40 - £	0475 0145 0305 0150
ENGRAVERS SCRIPTA & 20 engose (bench machine) Swiss (505) IATLOR HOBSON Redet A (Search Machine) very none 1405 DRILLS ALAX & Morse Taper Drilling Machine Power Feed (505) ALAX & Morse Taper Drilling Machine Power Feed (505) ASSAURTH 14-54 001 May (5mt) Nacial Drill Immediate coming in 10550 FORCO Y Redet and string table (505) FORCO Y Redet and string table (505) MEDDINGS Y Morse taper podestal drill MEDDINGS Y Morse taper podestal drill MEDDINGS Y MORSE MACHINE MACHINE (100) FOLLARD CORROLA Federal Will morse From (100) FOLLARD CORROLA Federal Will morse From (100) FOLLARD CORROLA Federal Will morse From (100) STARTHIET MEDILURITY Y 4 general brill STARTHIET MEDILURITY	ELLOT UNIZ Stelling Head SWAGE BLOCKS 385 Universal Ginding Vice BOX TATELES Clade A and B, many sizes SUBSTACES CHARGE AND BLOCKS AND STATE CHARGE SUBSTACES CHARGE AND ADMINISTRATION OF STATE CHARGE	E1957£ Choice £2757£ £40 - £	0475 0145 0305 0150
ENGRAVERS SCRIPTA SA 3D enginer (bench machine) Swiss (5035 NT-LON HOBS ON Reduct A (Serich Machine) were not extended (1005 NT-LOS MACHINE) (1005 NT-L	ELLOT UTUZ Stelling Hand SWAGE BLOOKS 345 Universal Grinding Vice 545 Universal Grinding Vice 54 IPSGAUGE S Market And B, many sizes 54 IPSGAUGE S Market And B, many sizes 54 IPSGAUGE S Market Angular New Selp; 67 81 piece HONZONTAL METAL BANDOAW O' x 4 ½* capacity KASNET Mici Furnose COLCHESTER STUBENT/MASSER Reset band flavoriates smallfanse	E185/E Choice E275/E E40 - E E315/E New C Each C	0475 0145 0305 0150 0145 0176 0175
ENGRAVERS SCRIPTA SA 3D engraves bench machine SWiss (B25 IXTLON HOBS DN Redolf A (Serech Machine) Very noc 1 465 DRILLS AAX 2 Mores Taper Orilling Machine Power Feed ASSERTIN 14-64 (00 Mk/2 (Sert) Redail Ontil Minimarchine coming in 13950 POBICO Y Bench, shing stable CD45 REDDINGS Y Death and the tarting the Serech Machine Power Feed ME DDINGS Y More traper powers drift ME DDINGS Y More traper powers drift WE DDINGS Y DO Speed 2MtT Bench 2NO volta drift POLLARD CORPORATION OF SERECH COMMISSION	ELLOT UTUZ Stelling Hand SWAGE BLOOKS 345 Universal Grinding Vice 545 Universal Grinding Vice 54 IPSGAUGE S Market And B, many sizes 54 IPSGAUGE S Market And B, many sizes 54 IPSGAUGE S Market Angular New Selp; 67 81 piece HONZONTAL METAL BANDOAW O' x 4 ½* capacity KASNET Mici Furnose COLCHESTER STUBENT/MASSER Reset band flavoriates smallfanse	E185/E Choice E275/E E40 - E E315/E New C Each C	0475 0145 0305 0150 0145 0175 0175
ENGRAVERS SCRIPTA SA 3D engraves bench machine SWiss (B25 IXTLON HOBS DN Redolf A (Serech Machine) Very noc 1 465 DRILLS AAX 2 Mores Taper Orilling Machine Power Feed ASSERTIN 14-64 (00 Mk/2 (Sert) Redail Ontil Minimarchine coming in 13950 POBICO Y Bench, shing stable CD45 REDDINGS Y Death and the tarting the Serech Machine Power Feed ME DDINGS Y More traper powers drift ME DDINGS Y More traper powers drift WE DDINGS Y DO Speed 2MtT Bench 2NO volta drift POLLARD CORPORATION OF SERECH COMMISSION	ELLOT UTUS Stelling Hand SWAGE BLOCKS 945 Universal Grinding Vice 505 1971 (E.C. Godde A and B, many sizes 51 IPSGAUGE'S Methodropeids, New Selp; 67 811 piece HORIZONTA, WETAL BANDOAW O'T x 4.6° capacity KANNET Mici Furnose COLCHESTER STUBENT/MASTER Round hand, Resplaints, small/large QUALTERS AND SWITH O' Hacksize EDRING HEDIS 207 Mone, RM Taxer, May Cap 4.2°	E125/E Choice 2275/E E40 - E 2275/E New E Each E E30/ E30/ E30/ E30/	0475 0145 0325 0150 0145 0175 0175 0345 0345
ENGRAVERS SCRIPTA SA 3D engraves bench machine SWiss (B25 IXTLON HOBS DN Redolf A (Serech Machine) Very noc 1 465 DRILLS AAX 2 Mores Taper Orilling Machine Power Feed ASSERTIN 14-64 (00 Mk/2 (Sert) Redail Ontil Minimarchine coming in 13950 POBICO Y Bench, shing stable CD45 REDDINGS Y Death and the tarting the Serech Machine Power Feed ME DDINGS Y More traper powers drift ME DDINGS Y More traper powers drift WE DDINGS Y DO Speed 2MtT Bench 2NO volta drift POLLARD CORPORATION OF SERECH COMMISSION	ELLOT UTUS Stelling Hand SWAGE BLOCKS 945 Universal Grinding Vice 505 1971 (E.C. Godde A and B, many sizes 51 IPSGAUGE'S Methodropeids, New Selp; 67 811 piece HORIZONTA, WETAL BANDOAW O'T x 4.6° capacity KANNET Mici Furnose COLCHESTER STUBENT/MASTER Round hand, Resplaints, small/large QUALTERS AND SWITH O' Hacksize EDRING HEDIS 207 Mone, RM Taxer, May Cap 4.2°	E125/E Choice 2275/E E40 - E 2275/E New E Each E E30/ E30/ E30/ E30/	0475 0145 0305 0150 0145 0175 0175 0345 0345
ENGRAVERS SCRIPTA SA 3D engraves bench machine SWiss (B25 IXTLON HOBS DN Redolf A (Serech Machine) Very noc 1 465 DRILLS AAX 2 Mores Taper Orilling Machine Power Feed ASSERTIN 14-64 (00 Mk/2 (Sert) Redail Ontil Minimarchine coming in 13950 POBICO Y Bench, shing stable CD45 REDDINGS Y Death and the tarting the Serech Machine Power Feed ME DDINGS Y More traper powers drift ME DDINGS Y More traper powers drift WE DDINGS Y DO Speed 2MtT Bench 2NO volta drift POLLARD CORPORATION OF SERECH COMMISSION	ELLOT UTUS Stelling Hand SWAGE BLOCKS 945 Universal Grinding Vice 500 TARLES Goods A and B, many sizes 51 IPSGAUGE'S Methodropeids, New Selpt of RII pales HORIZONTA, WETAL BANDOAW O'T 4 A' capacity KASNET Mici Furnose COLCHESTER STUBENT/MASTER Round hand, Resplains, smalllang QUALTERS AND SWITH O' Hacksize EDRING HEDIS 20 Mone, RM Taxer, May Cap 4 A' EDRING HEDIS 20 MONE, RM Taxer, May Cap 4 A' EDRING HEDIS 20 MONE, RM TAXER EDRI	E125/E Choice 2275/E E40 - E 2275/E New E Each E E30/ E30/ E30/ E30/	0475 0145 0305 0150 0145 0175 0175 0345 0345
ENGRAVERS SCRIPTA SA 3D engraves bench machine SWiss (B25 IXTLON HOBS DN Redolf A (Serech Machine) Very noc 1 465 DRILLS AAX 2 Mores Taper Orilling Machine Power Feed ASSERTIN 14-64 (00 Mk/2 (Sert) Redail Ontil Minimarchine coming in 13950 POBICO Y Bench, shing stable CD45 REDDINGS Y Death and the tarting the Serech Machine Power Feed ME DDINGS Y More traper powers drift ME DDINGS Y More traper powers drift WE DDINGS Y DO Speed 2MtT Bench 2NO volta drift POLLARD CORPORATION OF SERECH COMMISSION	ELLOT UTUZ Stefay Hand SWAGE BLOCKS 385 Universal Giriding View St. IPSCAUGE'S Market And B, many steel St. IPSCAUGE'S Market And B, many steel St. IPSCAUGE'S Market Angular, New Sety, CF 811 piece HORIZONTAL METAL BANDAW O'r. 4 6" expectly KASINET Mair Furnace COL CHESTER STUBENT/MASTER Found hand, fleeplates, small/large QUALTERS AND SWITH O' Hackstee EDRING HEADS 30' Mone, R8 flager, Max Cap 4 6" AWYL, ford on steel GOOM Machine Bed Champs (paid) HISTORY GAUGETS by Chestmann. Stratches, Mone and Wright	E E E E E E E E E E	0475 2145 2145 2325 1150 1175 1175 1175 1175 1175 1175 117
ENGRAVERS SCRETA SA 30 eigenet beich machine. SWes 1935 ALAX 2 Mothe Taper Drilling Machine Power Feed. ALAX 2 Mothe Taper Drilling Machine Power Feed. MACHINE SE STATE S	ELLOT UNUS Stelling Hand SWASE BLOCKS 98 Universal Girinding View BOX TABLES: Glode A and B, many sizes SUPSIGNAUGE'S Methodropend, New Selp; 67 81 piece HORIZONTAL METAL BANDSAW 67 x 4 67 expectly KASINET MID Futures COLCHESTER STUDENT/MASTER Round hand, fleeplates, small/large COLCHESTER STUDENT/MASTER Round hand, fleeplates, small/large COLCHESTER STUDENT/MASTER Round hand, fleeplates, small/large COLCHESTER STUDENT/MASTER Round BORING HEADS 2/3 Money, R8 fleer, Max. Cap 4 32* ANVEL, found on stand. ODON Machine Bod Charpe (paid) HISIGHT CAUCALS by Charterman, Shardow, Money and Wright ELLOTT TOM Shoper, US stoke	E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	0473 2145 2145 2325 2150 2145 2175 2345 230 2125 4.50 2125 4.50
ENGRAVERS SCRETA SA 30 eigenet beich machine. SWes 1935 ALAX 2 Mothe Taper Drilling Machine Power Feed. ALAX 2 Mothe Taper Drilling Machine Power Feed. MACHINE SE STATE S	ELLOT UTUZ Steing Hand SWAGE ELOCKS 385 Universal Giriding Vice St. Universal Giriding Vice St. Universal Giriding Vice St. Universal Giriding New Sets; 67 81 piece HORIZONTAL WETAL BANDSAW 67 x 4 67 expectly KASINET May Furnace COLOHESTER STUBERT/MASTER Found head, fleeplates; mail/large COLOHESTER STUBERT/MASTER Found head, fleeplates; mail/large COLOHESTER STUBERT/MASTER Found head, fleeplates; mail/large COLOHESTER STUBERT/MASTER Found BOOK AND SMITH 67 Hackstee EDOING HEADS 202 Mone, R6 flager, Max Cop 4 27 ANYL, found on stade COLOH Machines Bod Clamps (paid) HEIGHT KOLUGIS by Chambertone, Shardow, Moore and Wingst ELLOTT TOM Shaper, 107 stroke DET BOOKS	Choice 0275/E Choice 0275/E FMO - E FM	0475 0145 0150 0145 0176 0175 0175 0175 0175 0175 0175 0175 0175
ENGRAVERS SCRETA SA 30 eigenet beich machine. SWes 1935 ALAX 2 Mothe Taper Drilling Machine Power Feed. ALAX 2 Mothe Taper Drilling Machine Power Feed. MACHINE SE STATE S	ELLOT UNUS Stelling Head SWAGE BLOCKS 945 Universal Grinding Vice SIX TARLES Goods A and B, many sizes SIX TARLES Goods A and B, many sizes SIX TESTALUGE S Methodroperial, New Selp; 67 811 pales HORIZONTAL METAL BAND SAW OF 4 4 capacity KASNET Mici Furnose GOLCHESTER STUDENT/MASTER Round head, fleepletes, small/large QUALTERS AND SMITH Of Hackaine BORISON HEAD SIZE More, R6 fleer, Max Cap 4 42* ANVEL, tout on stand. ODON Matchive Bod Champs Solid HEIGHT GAUGETS by Chambernay, Shardow, Moore and Winght ELLOTT TOM Stopper, 10" stroke DEL BOXICS.	E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	0473 0145 0145 0150 0150 0175 080 0175 080 0145 0175 080 0145 0150 0155 0155 0155 0155 0155
ENGRAVERS SCRIPTA SA 3D enginer bench machine. SWitt DBSDN Redolf A (Serich Machine). Werry non 1925 DRILLS ALRX 2 Mores Taper Orling Machine Power Feed. (605 ALRX 2 Mores Taper Orling Machine Power Feed. (605 ALRX 2 Mores Taper Orling Machine Power Feed. (605 ALRX 2 Mores Taper Orling Machine Power Feed. (605 ALRX 2 Mores Taper Orling Machine Power Feed. (605 ALRX 2 Mores Taper Orling Machine Power Feed. (605 ALRX 2 Mores Taper Orling Machine Power Feed. (605 ALRX 2 Mores Taper Orling Machine Power Feed. (605 ALRX 2 Mores Taper Orling Machine Power Feed. (605 KE DONNOS 6 power Mary 1 Mores Taper Orling Machine Power Feed. (605 KE DONNOS 6 power Mary 1 Mores Taper Orling Machine Power Feed. (605 KE DONNOS 6 power Mary 1 Mores Taper Power Feed. (605 KE DONNOS 6 MF 2 Mayor power Mary Feed. (605 KE DONNOS 6 MF 2 Mayor power Mary Feed. (605 KE DONNOS 6 MF 2 Mayor power Mary Feed. (605 KE DONNOS 6 MF 2 Mary Power Mary Feed. (605 KE DONNOS 6 MF 2 MF	ELLOT UNUS Stelling Head SWAGE BLOCKS 945 Universal Grinding Vice SIX TARLES Goods A and B, many sizes SIX TARLES Goods A and B, many sizes SIX TESTALUGE S Methodroperial, New Selp; 67 811 pales HORIZONTAL METAL BAND SAW OF 4 4 capacity KASNET Mici Furnose GOLCHESTER STUDENT/MASTER Round head, fleepletes, small/large QUALTERS AND SMITH Of Hackaine BORISON HEAD SIZE More, R6 fleer, Max Cap 4 42* ANVEL, tout on stand. ODON Matchive Bod Champs Solid HEIGHT GAUGETS by Chambernay, Shardow, Moore and Winght ELLOTT TOM Stopper, 10" stroke DEL BOXICS.	E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	0473 0145 0145 0150 0150 0175 080 0175 080 0145 0175 080 0145 0150 0155 0155 0155 0155 0155
ENGRAVERS SCRIPTA SA 3D enginer bench machine. SWitt DBSDN Redolf A (Serich Machine). Werry non 1925 DRILLS ALRX 2 Mores Taper Orling Machine Power Feed. (605 ALRX 2 Mores Taper Orling Machine Power Feed. (605 ALRX 2 Mores Taper Orling Machine Power Feed. (605 ALRX 2 Mores Taper Orling Machine Power Feed. (605 ALRX 2 Mores Taper Orling Machine Power Feed. (605 ALRX 2 Mores Taper Orling Machine Power Feed. (605 ALRX 2 Mores Taper Orling Machine Power Feed. (605 ALRX 2 Mores Taper Orling Machine Power Feed. (605 ALRX 2 Mores Taper Orling Machine Power Feed. (605 KE DONNOS 6 power Mary 1 Mores Taper Orling Machine Power Feed. (605 KE DONNOS 6 power Mary 1 Mores Taper Orling Machine Power Feed. (605 KE DONNOS 6 power Mary 1 Mores Taper Power Feed. (605 KE DONNOS 6 MF 2 Mayor power Mary Feed. (605 KE DONNOS 6 MF 2 Mayor power Mary Feed. (605 KE DONNOS 6 MF 2 Mayor power Mary Feed. (605 KE DONNOS 6 MF 2 Mary Power Mary Feed. (605 KE DONNOS 6 MF 2 MF	ELLOT UNUS Stelling Head SWAGE BLOCKS 945 Universal Grinding Vice SIX TARLES Goods A and B, many sizes SIX TARLES Goods A and B, many sizes SIX TESTALUGE S Methodroperial, New Selp; 67 811 pales HORIZONTAL METAL BAND SAW OF 4 4 capacity KASNET Mici Furnose GOLCHESTER STUDENT/MASTER Round head, fleepletes, small/large QUALTERS AND SMITH Of Hackaine BORISON HEAD SIZE More, R6 fleer, Max Cap 4 42* ANVEL, tout on stand. ODON Matchive Bod Champs Solid HEIGHT GAUGETS by Chambernay, Shardow, Moore and Winght ELLOTT TOM Stopper, 10" stroke DEL BOXICS.	E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	0473 0145 0145 0150 0150 0175 080 0175 080 0145 0175 080 0145 0150 0155 0155 0155 0155 0155
ENGRAVERS SCRIPTA SA 3D enginer bench machine. SWitt DBSDN Redolf A (Serich Machine). Werry non 1925 DRILLS ALRX 2 Mores Taper Orling Machine Power Feed. (605 ALRX 2 Mores Taper Orling Machine Power Feed. (605 ALRX 2 Mores Taper Orling Machine Power Feed. (605 ALRX 2 Mores Taper Orling Machine Power Feed. (605 ALRX 2 Mores Taper Orling Machine Power Feed. (605 ALRX 2 Mores Taper Orling Machine Power Feed. (605 ALRX 2 Mores Taper Orling Machine Power Feed. (605 ALRX 2 Mores Taper Orling Machine Power Feed. (605 ALRX 2 Mores Taper Orling Machine Power Feed. (605 KE DONNOS 6 power Mary 1 Mores Taper Orling Machine Power Feed. (605 KE DONNOS 6 power Mary 1 Mores Taper Orling Machine Power Feed. (605 KE DONNOS 6 power Mary 1 Mores Taper Power Feed. (605 KE DONNOS 6 MF 2 Mayor power Mary Feed. (605 KE DONNOS 6 MF 2 Mayor power Mary Feed. (605 KE DONNOS 6 MF 2 Mayor power Mary Feed. (605 KE DONNOS 6 MF 2 Mary Power Mary Feed. (605 KE DONNOS 6 MF 2 MF	ELLOT UNUS Stelling Head SWAGE BLOCKS 945 Universal Grinding Vice SIX TARLES Goods A and B, many sizes SIX TARLES Goods A and B, many sizes SIX TESTALUGE S Methodroperial, New Selp; 67 811 pales HORIZONTAL METAL BAND SAW OF 4 4 capacity KASNET Mici Furnose GOLCHESTER STUDENT/MASTER Round head, fleepletes, small/large QUALTERS AND SMITH Of Hackaine BORISON HEAD SIZE More, R6 fleer, Max Cap 4 42* ANVEL, tout on stand. ODON Matchive Bod Champs Solid HEIGHT GAUGETS by Chambernay, Shardow, Moore and Winght ELLOTT TOM Stopper, 10" stroke DEL BOXICS.	E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	0473 0145 0145 0150 0150 0175 080 0175 080 0145 0175 080 0145 0150 0155 0155 0155 0155 0155
ENGRAVERS SCRIPTA SA 3D enginer bench machine. SWitt DBSDN Redolf A (Serich Machine). Werry non 1925 DRILLS ALRX 2 Mores Taper Orling Machine Power Feed. (605 ALRX 2 Mores Taper Orling Machine Power Feed. (605 ALRX 2 Mores Taper Orling Machine Power Feed. (605 ALRX 2 Mores Taper Orling Machine Power Feed. (605 ALRX 2 Mores Taper Orling Machine Power Feed. (605 ALRX 2 Mores Taper Orling Machine Power Feed. (605 ALRX 2 Mores Taper Orling Machine Power Feed. (605 ALRX 2 Mores Taper Orling Machine Power Feed. (605 ALRX 2 Mores Taper Orling Machine Power Feed. (605 KE DONNOS 6 power Mary 1 Mores Taper Orling Machine Power Feed. (605 KE DONNOS 6 power Mary 1 Mores Taper Orling Machine Power Feed. (605 KE DONNOS 6 power Mary 1 Mores Taper Power Feed. (605 KE DONNOS 6 MF 2 Mayor power Mary Feed. (605 KE DONNOS 6 MF 2 Mayor power Mary Feed. (605 KE DONNOS 6 MF 2 Mayor power Mary Feed. (605 KE DONNOS 6 MF 2 Mary Power Mary Feed. (605 KE DONNOS 6 MF 2 MF	ELLOT UTUZ Stelling Head SWAGE BLOCKS 3-\$5 Universal Girnding Vice 3-\$5 Universal Girnding Vice 55 Universal Girnding Vice 55 Universal Girnding Vice 55 Universal Girnding Head SS Universal Girnding Head 56 Universal Girnding Head 57 Universal Girnding Head 58 Universal Girnding 58 Universal Girning 58 Universal Girnding 59 Universal Girnding 59 Universal Girnding 50 Universal Girnding 50 U	E	04/75 1145 1255 1176 1176 1176 1176 1280 1280 1285 1285 1485 1285 1485 1285 1485 1285 1485 1285 1485 1285 1485 1285 1485 1285 1285 1285 1285 1285 1285 1285 12
ENGRAVERS SCRIPTA SA 20 engouse(bench machine) Swiss (5025 SCRIPTA SA 20 engouse(bench machine) were note 1405 DRILLS ALAX 2 Mores Taper Orling Machine Power Feed (6025 ALAX 2 Mores Taper Orling Machine Power Feed (6025 ASSAUTH 14-54 001 Mx 2 (5019) Reduct Orli Immediate coming in 10500 POECO V Bench, thing stole (6025 REDDINGS S producted drill stole (6025 MEDDINGS S producted drill (6025 MEDDINGS S More taper poderated drill (6025 MEDDINGS S More taper poderated drill (6025 MEDDINGS MF 2105 Seed 2MT Elevant Politic Orlings (6025 POLLARID CORDANA Federated Will mores From (100 SPI HOP GODE 1672 from Bench Drill (6025 STARTITET METRICIPITY V 41 good block drill (6025) STARTITET METRICIPITY V 41 good block drill (6025) STARTITET MORE STARTITET MORE CONTROLLED AT MACHINE CON	ELLOT UTUS States Head SWAGE BLOCKS 345 Universal Giriding View 545 Universal Giriding View 54 INSTANLISE Goods A and R, many state 54 INSTANLISE SWARPARIPMENT, New Selp; 67 871 piece 64 INSTANLISE SWARPARIPMENT AND SWAP C = 4 2° expectly XASINET Mail Furnace COL CHESTER STUBENT/MASTER Found head, fleeplates; smalllarge GOLILLERS AND SWITH 6° Hackstee BORING HEADS 329 Mone, R8 fleer, Max Cap 4 2° ANYL, section stand GOOM Machine Bod Clamps (paid HISGAT GAUGES by Chesterman, Shardow, Moore and Winglet ELLOTT 10M Strope; 10° stroke DIE BOXICS TRAINSMAYE SHIP Conventor TRAINSMAYE SHIP Conventor TRAINSMAYE SHIP Conventor TRAINSMAYE MAD relating constitute now available CHOMPTON PARKINSON ALP, estillent mount, BordordMyford Super 7 Type motor, DEBMURST TYPE A Research Switch	E D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	0475 0145 0365 01145 01176 0176 030 0175 030 0175 030 0125 030 0125 0470 0470 0470 0470 0470
ENGRAVERS SCRIPTA SA 20 engouse(bench machine) Swiss (5025 SCRIPTA SA 20 engouse(bench machine) were note 1405 DRILLS ALAX 2 Mores Taper Orling Machine Power Feed (6025 ALAX 2 Mores Taper Orling Machine Power Feed (6025 ASSAUTH 14-54 001 Mx 2 (5019) Reduct Orli Immediate coming in 10500 POECO V Bench, thing stole (6025 REDDINGS S producted drill stole (6025 MEDDINGS S producted drill (6025 MEDDINGS S More taper poderated drill (6025 MEDDINGS S More taper poderated drill (6025 MEDDINGS MF 2105 Seed 2MT Elevant Politic Orlings (6025 POLLARID CORDANA Federated Will mores From (100 SPI HOP GODE 1672 from Bench Drill (6025 STARTITET METRICIPITY V 41 good block drill (6025) STARTITET METRICIPITY V 41 good block drill (6025) STARTITET MORE STARTITET MORE CONTROLLED AT MACHINE CON	ELLOT UTUS Stelling Head SWAGE BLOCKS 345 Universal Grinding Vice SLIPSCALUGE S Metrodropaids, New Selp, 67 811 piece SLIPSCALUGE S Metrodropaids, New Selp, 67 811 piece HORIZONTAL METAL BANDSAW O' x 4 2° capacity KASNET Mich Furnose GULATERS AND SWITH O' Hackstee EDRING HEAD'S 25 Mone, R6 Taper, Max Cap 4 2° ANYL, Towton stand. OOON Machine Bod Clamps (piel) HUBGH CAULISTS by Charterman, Shisiding Moore and Winght ELLOTT 10M Shoper, 10° mode SLE BOXES TARNSWAYE SHIP Connector TARNSWAYE SHIP	E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	04075 1145 1325 1150 1145 1170 1175 1286 1345 125 4.50 1125 4.50 1125 145 125 126 127 128 128 128 128 128 128 128 128 128 128
ENGRAVERS SCRIPTA SA 3D enginer bench machine. SWitt DBSDN Redolf A (Serich Machine). Werry non 1925 DRILLS ALRX 2 Mores Taper Orling Machine Power Feed. (605 ALRX 2 Mores Taper Orling Machine Power Feed. (605 ALRX 2 Mores Taper Orling Machine Power Feed. (605 ALRX 2 Mores Taper Orling Machine Power Feed. (605 ALRX 2 Mores Taper Orling Machine Power Feed. (605 ALRX 2 Mores Taper Orling Machine Power Feed. (605 ALRX 2 Mores Taper Orling Machine Power Feed. (605 ALRX 2 Mores Taper Orling Machine Power Feed. (605 ALRX 2 Mores Taper Orling Machine Power Feed. (605 KE DONNOS 6 power Mary 1 Mores Taper Orling Machine Power Feed. (605 KE DONNOS 6 power Mary 1 Mores Taper Orling Machine Power Feed. (605 KE DONNOS 6 power Mary 1 Mores Taper Power Feed. (605 KE DONNOS 6 MF 2 Mayor power Mary Feed. (605 KE DONNOS 6 MF 2 Mayor power Mary Feed. (605 KE DONNOS 6 MF 2 Mayor power Mary Feed. (605 KE DONNOS 6 MF 2 Mary Power Mary Feed. (605 KE DONNOS 6 MF 2 MF	ELLOT UTUS States Head SWAGE BLOCKS 345 Universal Giriding View 545 Universal Giriding View 54 INSTANLISE Goods A and R, many state 54 INSTANLISE SWARPARIPMENT, New Selp; 67 871 piece 64 INSTANLISE SWARPARIPMENT AND SWAP C = 4 2° expectly XASINET Mail Furnace COL CHESTER STUBENT/MASTER Found head, fleeplates; smalllarge GOLILLERS AND SWITH 6° Hackstee BORING HEADS 329 Mone, R8 fleer, Max Cap 4 2° ANYL, section stand GOOM Machine Bod Clamps (paid HISGAT GAUGES by Chesterman, Shardow, Moore and Winglet ELLOTT 10M Strope; 10° stroke DIE BOXICS TRAINSMAYE SHIP Conventor TRAINSMAYE SHIP Conventor TRAINSMAYE SHIP Conventor TRAINSMAYE MAD relating constitute now available CHOMPTON PARKINSON ALP, estillent mount, BordordMyford Super 7 Type motor, DEBMURST TYPE A Research Switch	E D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	04075 1145 1150 1150 1150 1175 1286 1175 1286 1290 1125 1286





DBFINITELY WORTH A VISIT

ALL PRICES EXCLUSIVE OF V.A.T.



Myford Latinos ML10-ML1-Super

CHESTER UK LTD

Clwyd Close Hawarden Ind Estate Hawarden Nr. Chester **Flintshire** CH5 3PZ

INTRODUCING THE NEW DB RANGE OF LATHE'S



From £880

Mini - Multi

- SWING OVER BED: 125MM
- · SPINDLE BORE: 81/2MM
- . TAILSTOCK TRAVEL: 28MM
- · SPEED RANGE VARIABLE: 100-2500
- RANGE OF THREADS: (INCH)
 16-40TPI (METRIC) 0.4-1.25MM
- Motor: 250w
- NET WEIGHT: 25KG
- . DISTANCE BETWEEN CENTERS: 200MM

From £350

- . TAILSTOCK TAPER: MT1
- CROSS-SLIDE TRAVEL: 70

RANGE OF THREADS: (INCH)



Conquest Lathe

- SWING OVER BED: 180MM
- SPINDLE BORE: 19MM
- TAILSTOCK TRAVEL: 60MM SPEED RANGE VARIABLE:
- 100-2500 RPM
- 12-52TPI (METRIC) 0.25-1.5MM
- · MOTOR: 1/2HP
 - NET WEIGHT: 38KG

 - DISTANCE BETWEEN CENTERS: 300MM
 - TAILSTOCK TAPER: MT2
 - · CROSS-SLIDE TRAVEL: 70MM
 - DIMENSIONS: (LxWxH) 770x254x300



920 Lathe Deluxe STANDARD EQUIPMENT: - 4" 3-JAW CHUCK

WITH 2 SETS OF JAWS

WITH REVERSIBLE JAWS

• STEADY REST • FOLLOW REST

- 71/4 4-JAW CHUCK

- . SWING OVER BED: 229MM
- Swing over cross slide: 133mm
- DISTANCE BETWEEN CENTERS: 500MM
- · SPINDLE BORE: 19MM
- TAPER IN SPINDLE NOSE: MT3
- · MOTOR: 3/4HP
- 6 SPEED: 100-1800
- NET WEIGHT: 100kg
- . MT#2 DEAD CENTRE . MT#3 DEAD CENTRE 4-way tool post · FACE PLATE
 - Tool Box & Tool Kit
 - . TRAY & SPLACH GHARD

From **£850**

Model B-Super

- . SWING OVER BED: 420MM
- DISTANCE BETWEEN CENTERS: 500mm
 CROSS SLIDE TRAVEL: 180mm
- MILL DRILL SPINDLE TAPER: 19MM MOTOR: 3/4HP
- . TAILSTOCK BARREL TRAVEL: 80MM
- 7 SPEEDS 60-1300
- . Swing over cross slide: 160mm . 4" 3-Jaw Chuck
- . SPINDLE TAPER MTR
- . 7 DEAD CENTRES . 6" RACKPLATE
- 1/2 DRILL CHUCK

. DRAW BAR: MI2

• NET WEIGHT: 155KG

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



Comet Lathe

- SWING OVER BED: 250MM
- - . SPINDLE BORE: 19MM
 - . TAPER IN SPINDLE NOSE- MT3
 - · MOTOR: 3/JHP • 6 SPEED: 125-2000
 - · NET WEIGHT: 130kg

MILL ATTACHMENT

- Swing over cross slide: 133mm
 Spindle taper: M13mm
- DISTANCE BETWEEN CENTERS: 550MM
 HEAD TRAVEL: 215MM
 - · SPEED VARIABLE
 - RANGE: 0-300001
 - . MOTOR: 1/2HP
 - . NET WEIGHT 45 KG



Centurion

- . SWING OVER BED: 42 0MM
- DISTANCE BETWEEN CENTERS: 520MM
- MILL DRILL SPINDLE TAPER.
- TAILSTOCK BARREL TRAVEL: 80MM
- 7 SPEEDS 160-1360
- . SWING OVER SADDLE: 160MM



. Draw BAR: MI2

- . CROSS SLIDE TRAVEL: 200MM Motor: 2 x 3/4HP
- NET WEIGHT: 230kg
- STANDARD EQUIPMENT
- 4" 3-JAW CHUCK
- . 7 DEAD CENTERS . 6" BACKPLATE
- 1/2 DRILL CHUCK
- CHANGE GEARS
- MT#3 CHUCK ARBOR

£1395

Craftsman Precision Belt Drive

- SWING OVER BED: 300mm . SWING OVER GAP: 450mm . SWING OVER SADDLE: 170mm
- DISTANCE BETWEEN CENTRES: 570MM SPINDLE BORE: 36MM SPINDLE NOSE TAPER: MTS
- CROSS SLIDE TRAVEL: 150MM COMPOUND TRAVEL: 89MM TAILSTOCK BARREL TAPER MT3
- . TAILSTOCK BARREL TRAVEL: 92MM . RANGE OF SPIEEDS: 1250-1200RPM . MOTOR: 11/2 HP NETWEIGHT 398KG

STANDARD EQUIPMENT:

- 6" 3-IAW CHUCK WITH REVERSIBLE TOP IAWS
- 8" 4-JAW CHUCK WITH REVERSIBLE TOP JAWS
- STEADY REST FOLLOW REST
- STAND 12" FACE PLATE . SPLASH GUARD . THREADING DIAL
- · 4-WAY TURRET TOOL POST
- . 2MT# DEAD CENTERS T-SLOTTED CROSS SLIDE

£1725



Cub 620/630/640

- SWING OVER BED: 300mm SWING OVER GAP: 430mm SWING OVER SADDLE: 174mm

- TAILSTOCK BARREL TAPER MT3
 TAILSTOCK BARREL TRAVEL: 70
 RANGE OF SPEEDS: 9 60-2000RPM
- APPROX SHIPPING WEIGHT 380kg

STANDARD FOUIPMENT:

- · HARDENED AND GROUND GEARS IN HEADSTOCK

- ING RITTON AND EMERGENCY STOP
- 4-WAY THRRET TOOL POST 6" 3-IAW CHUCK WITH 2 PIECE TOP IAWS
- 8" 4-jaw CHUCK
- STEADY REST / FELLOW REST . 7 DEAD CENTERS
- COOLAINT SYSTEM W/BACK SPLASH . THREADING DIAL
- DIRECT READING DIAL CROSS SLIDE
- REMOVABLE CHIP TRAY

From £2460



Call for our latest Tool Catalogue 01244 - 531631

Visit our Website for more Information www.chesteruk.net

E-mail us at Sales@chesteruk.net